### The Laclede Group 2010 Annual Report







### Highlights

Highlights			
	2010	2009	2008
EARNINGS AND DIVIDENDS			
Income from Continuing Operations	\$ 54,040,000	\$ 64,247,000	\$ 57,526,000
Income from Discontinued Operations	ψ 5 <del>1</del> ,0 <del>1</del> 0,000	\$ 04,247,000 -	20,396,000
Net Income	\$ 54,040,000	\$ 64,247,000	\$ 77,922,000
Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock:	ψ 0.70.107000	Φ 01/217/000	Ψ ////ΣΕ/000
Income from Continuing Operations	\$ 2.43	\$ 2.89	\$ 2.63
Income from Discontinued Operations	_		0.93
Net Income	\$ 2.43	\$ 2.89	\$ 3.56
Dividends Per Share of Common Stock	\$ 1.58	\$ 1.54	\$ 1.50
Net Economic Earnings*	\$ 56,165,000	\$ 60,806,000	\$ 59,154,000
Net Economic Earnings Per Share*	\$ 2.52	\$ 2.74	\$ 2.70
OPERATING REVENUES			
Regulated Gas Distribution	\$ 864,297,000	\$ 1,053,993,000	\$ 1,128,287,000
Non-Regulated Gas Marketing	858,782,000	836,865,000	1,075,845,000
Other	11,950,000	4,340,000	4,841,000
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 1,735,029,000	\$ 1,895,198,000	\$ 2,208,973,000
UTILITY SALES AND CUSTOMERS			
Therms Sold and Transported	965,487,000	1,071,001,000	1,078,263,000
Customers, End of Period	627,000	630,000	629,000
customers, End of Feriod	027,000	030,000	027,000
NON-REGULATED GAS MARKETING SALES			
Therms Sold	1.864.104.000	1,826,465,000	1,229,221,000
Therms sold	1,004,104,000	1,020,103,000	1,227,221,000
SHAREHOLDERS			
Common Shareholders of Record, End of Period	4,676	4,952	4,447
EMPLOYEES			
EMPLOYEES Total Employees End of Posical	1.697	1.762	1.807
Total Employees, End of Period	1,697	1,/62	1,807

<sup>\*</sup>For further discussion of these non-GAAP financial measures, see page 27 of our Form 10-K.

### The Laclede Group

#### **NYSE Symbol: LG**

The Laclede Group, Inc. is a public utility holding company committed to providing reliable natural gas service through its regulated core utility operations while engaging in nonregulated activities that provide opportunities for sustainable growth. Its primary subsidiary—Laclede Gas Company—is the largest natural gas distribution utility in Missouri, serving nearly 630,000 residential, commercial and industrial customers in the City of St. Louis and parts of 10 counties in eastern Missouri. Its primary non-regulated subsidiary is Laclede Energy Resources, Inc., a natural gas commodity service provider located in St. Louis, Missouri.

#### **Common Stock**

- > 22,292,804 shares outstanding as of September 30, 2010
- Cash dividends paid continuously since 1946
- Dividends currently \$1.62 per share (annualized)
- Dividends will be typically paid on the second business day of January, April, July and October
- Included in Standard & Poor's SmallCap 600 Index

#### Fiscal Year End

> September 30

#### **Corporate History**

- Founded in 1857 as The Laclede Gas Light Company
- > Listed on NYSE in 1889
- Became Laclede Gas Company in 1950
- The Laclede Group, Inc. became parent company in 2001

#### **Corporate Websites**

- > www.TheLacledeGroup.com
- > www.LacledeGas.com
- > www.OriginalGreenEnergy.com
- > www.LacledeGasKids.com



"I am pleased to say that we're enjoying one of the most promising periods for natural gas."

Douglas H. Yaeger Chairman of the Board, President & Chief Executive Officer The Laclede Group

### **Dear Fellow Shareholders and Employees**

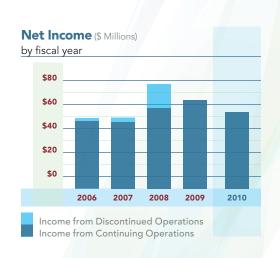
I have been privileged to have been involved in the natural gas business in various capacities for nearly four decades, and I have experienced many cycles in this fine industry.

As the second decade of the 21st century begins, I am pleased to say that we're enjoying one of the most promising periods for natural gas. Our domestic-based natural gas supply is abundant and accessible. Current estimates are that the U.S. has more than 100 years of supply and growing, as the shale basins across the country are expanding availability. It's good for our customers. It's good for Laclede. Moreover, it's good for America.

These expanding sources of natural gas, together with the completion of the numerous pipeline and storage projects, are changing the traditional dynamics of these markets, making this an exciting time to be in the natural gas business. A rapidly changing industry offers both opportunities and challenges, and The Laclede Group is poised to capitalize on the opportunities and address the challenges.

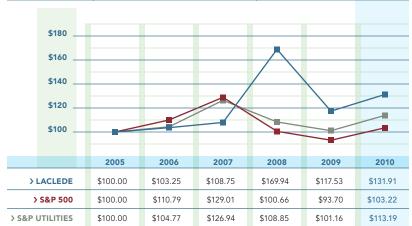
#### Past Achievements – Future Success

Earlier this fiscal year, the New York Stock Exchange honored us for 120 consecutive years of listing, making Laclede the eighth-oldest stock currently traded on the Exchange. This is a milestone that we are extremely proud to have achieved. Over that time, while we have pursued measured diversification in our business earnings, we have remained principally, at our core, a natural gas distribution company. A little more than nine years ago, we formed The Laclede Group in order to enable your Company to expand beyond a regulated utility, while continuing to strengthen Laclede Gas. During that time, we have grown the annual sales volumes of our non-regulated subsidiary, Laclede Energy Resources (LER), from 209 million therms to more than 1.86 billion therms; we acquired,



### Comparison of 5-Year Cumulative Total Return The Leglade Group SSR 500 and SSR Hillities at Sentember

The Laclede Group, S&P 500, and S&P Utilities at September 30



grew and profitably sold an underground utility facility locating and marking company; and we have brought technology, efficiency and a renewed customer focus to Laclede Gas.

As we look to the future, we continue to focus on opportunities for growth, while maintaining our focus on strategic balance. For The Laclede Group, strategic balance means a strong,

stable core of regulated businesses, combined with non-regulated businesses and opportunities along the gas supply stream. During the past year, we have continued to evaluate potential investment opportunities in the midstream and downstream portions of the gas supply stream to which we believe we can add value and that will, in turn, add value to your Company. Additionally, LER continues to identify and pursue new markets as well as opportunities to expand its geographic footprint.

"As we look to the future, we continue to focus on opportunities for growth, while maintaining our focus on strategic balance."

#### **Financial Recap**

For fiscal 2010, The Laclede Group reported consolidated net income of \$54.0 million, or \$2.43 diluted earnings per share, compared to \$64.2 million, or \$2.89 per share, for fiscal 2009. On a non-GAAP basis, 2010 net economic earnings totaled \$56.1 million, or \$2.52 per share, compared to \$60.8 million, or \$2.74 per share, for 2009.

While down from last year, The Laclede Group's earnings were still the third-highest in our Company's history. Thanks in part to lower

operating costs and a non-regulated propane transaction at the start of the fiscal year, Laclede Gas' earnings were higher than those in fiscal 2009. The utility continued to pursue cost reductions through operating efficiencies and focused its efforts on a rate case (discussed in more detail below), which led to the rate increase that went into effect September 1.

As we have noted in the past, the key to LER's success is identifying and capitalizing on market-based opportunities. With the continued downturn in the economy, LER had fewer opportunities in 2010, as regional natural gas price differentials that previously prevailed in the marketplace have narrowed. LER was able to offset some of this margin contraction through higher sales volumes.

#### Rate Case & Infrastructure

We recognize that we must be diligent in our efforts to provide customers with safe and reliable natural gas service. We take these responsibilities very seriously, and we continually invest in our system to meet our customers' needs and to exceed their expectations.

While Laclede Gas continually strives to keep operating costs in check, there is an ongoing need for cost recovery related to required maintenance, repair and replacement throughout our extensive pipeline system. In December 2009, we filed a rate case with the Missouri Public Service Commission seeking an increase in rates. In August 2010, a



unanimous settlement resulted in a net annual increase in rates of \$20.5 million, reflecting an annual increase of \$31.4 million in base rates less \$10.9 million that was being billed to customers through the Infrastructure System Replacement Surcharge (ISRS). While ISRS revenues allow us to recover a portion of the costs of our pipeline system that we incur for work related to mandated local, state and federal public improvement projects and safety requirements, they do not account for changes in other costs, thus the need for the rate case and resulting increase.

#### The Commitment Continues

In last year's report, I updated you on our Continuous Improvement Project that we originally started at Laclede Gas in 2008. This "project" has become an integrated "process," as many initiatives are now a part of our daily way of doing business. Current efforts related to Strategic Sourcing, Customer Care and Employee Engagement are ensuring that Laclede Gas continues to be a good steward of our shareholders' investments while making the interests and the needs of our customers and employees a priority.

At The Laclede Group, we recently introduced a formal Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) framework, which assists our efforts to analyze, evaluate and manage risk on a cross-functional, strategic basis. As part of this effort, we updated our risk management policy and programs at LER this past spring. Through this corporate-wide, disciplined approach to risk management, we are further equipping ourselves with the tools necessary to make sound business decisions for your Company today and in the future.

# Laclede Recognized (Again) for Its Green Efforts

The St. Louis Regional Chapter of the United States Green Building Council (USGBC) awarded Laclede Gas the 2010 Growing Green Award in the Home Builder category, a unique achievement for a utility company.

Laclede Gas was specifically recognized for its work in the residential home-building market, helping establish a groundbreaking residential green-building verification program that encourages builders to implement energy-efficient, environmentally friendly practices in new-home construction.

Laclede Gas is a corporate member of the USGBC and supports the U.S. Green Building Council LEED for Homes Program. An additional example of Laclede's commitment to green building is evident through its involvement with the Patrician Place Homes project in St. Louis County. Laclede assisted with the planning and verification of this 10-home, new-construction project and developed a sophisticated energy measurement/analysis protocol to monitor energy usage history and fluctuations in indoor temperature and humidity settings.

#### **How Big is Your Carbon Footprint?**

If you are in the Laclede Gas service area, no doubt you are aware that we have launched an educational campaign to assist our customers in gaining a new appreciation for the environmental benefits of natural gas. Our goal is to get each customer thinking about his or her own carbon footprint and how it might be reduced through the use of natural



(per share) by fiscal year



gas in place of other fuels. We are utilizing numerous channels, including our customer newsletter, our OriginalGreenEnergy.com website and television commercials featuring actors with oversized footwear asking "How Big is Your Carbon Footprint?" Billboards asking that same question and others encouraging residents to "Reduce Your Carbon Footprint" are also deployed along the major interstates in the area. I am pleased

to say that in September 2010 our campaign won a Targeted Advertising & Marketing (TAM) Gold Award from the Business Marketing Association.

Our customers tell us through surveys and other avenues that they want more information about energy efficiency and conservation to assist them in their efforts to save money and protect the environment. In order to address these needs, we have developed a variety of customer education and residential and commercial/industrial rebate programs. The programs have been successful with good customer participation, including the Archdiocese of Saint Louis, which received nearly \$200,000 for energy audits, facility improvements and equipment replacements.

#### Management

During 2010, Steven P. Rasche joined Laclede as Vice President of Finance. Steve comes to us with more than 25 years of financial management experience and is responsible for overseeing and managing all Accounting, Finance, Treasury and Tax functions. Also, Ryan L. Hyman joined us as Assistant Vice President, Information Technology Services. Ryan is leading our efforts to bring "best in class" technology services to our employees and our customers.

Finally, I would like to take a moment to recognize the recently completed service of Kenneth J. Neises, Executive Vice President of Laclede Gas and Vice President of Laclede Energy Resources, Inc. Ken retired on October 1, 2010 after serving in various roles throughout his 27-year tenure. Ken contributed to the development of many key programs in our regulated business during his career, including the Gas Supply Incentive Plans, gas supply hedging, and expansion of off-system sales and capacity release revenue, as well as development of associated mechanisms for sharing these benefits with customers. He also played a central role in the negotiation of several of our labor agreements. On the non-regulated front, he was key in the development of the vision and staffing for LER and the evolution of its strategy. I thank Ken for his years of service to Laclede and the many valuable contributions he made.

#### **Our Stakeholders**

Laclede's continued success has many drivers, all of which tie directly back to our customers, our employees, our Board of Directors and our shareholders. For more than 150 years, these key stakeholders have kept the Company vibrant and responsive. I thank each and every one of you for your ongoing support and commitment. I also thank you for your investment in The Laclede Group. Your trust and support will ensure our legacy for generations to come.

Douglas H. Yaeger

Chairman, President & Chief Executive Officer
December 2010

### Laclede Energy Resources, Inc. (LER)

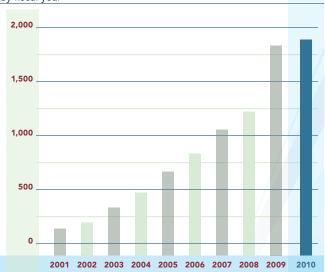
As the primary non-regulated business for The Laclede Group, LER has been largely responsible for adding to and diversifying our revenue streams by providing natural gas supply and other energy services to its wholesale, utility, municipal and industrial customers.

For the past several years, LER has enjoyed substantial growth in both operating revenues and earnings. Over the past year, however, pricing

dynamics resulting from additional pipeline infrastructure brought online across the country have made it imperative that LER continue to diversify its focus and services if it is to continue its past success.

In spite of an increasingly challenging environment in 2010, LER increased its volume of sales to customers located in the eastern United States and to power plants that use natural gas to generate electricity. Due to its environmentally friendly and efficient nature, natural gas has become a popular fuel

**LER's Sales Volume Growth** (Millions of Therms Sold) by fiscal year



for generating electricity. As such, LER remains committed to acquiring the resources necessary to serve this growing market.

Consistent with The Laclede Group's business philosophy, LER's efforts continue to ensure that the price risk associated with its business is measured and managed as the company seeks new growth opportunities.

Consc	olidated	Financial	Data	(Thousands	Except Per Share Amount
Lonso	olidated	Financiai	Data	(Thousands	Except Per Share Amoun

Fiscal Years Ended September 30	2010	2009	2008
> SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS			
Operating Revenues:			
Regulated Gas Distribution	\$ 864,297	\$ 1,053,993	\$ 1,128,287
Non-Regulated Gas Marketing	858,782	836,865	1,075,845
Other	11,950	4,340	4,841
Total Operating Revenues	1,735,029	1,895,198	2,208,973
Operating Expenses:	1,733,027	1,073,170	2,200,773
Regulated Gas Distribution			
<u>o</u>	519,905	400.004	770,097
Natural and Propane Gas	141,995	699,984	
Other Operation Expenses	, .	146,542	144,61
Maintenance	27,244	27,818	25,82
Depreciation and Amortization	37,572	36,751	35,30
Taxes, Other than Income Taxes	61,407	68,639	69,02
Total Regulated Gas Distribution Operating Expenses	788,123	979,734	1,044,86
Non-Regulated Gas Marketing	836,687	787,056	1,048,16
Other	5,353	3,344	4,60
Total Operating Expenses	1,630,163	1,770,134	2,097,62
Operating Income	104,866	125,064	111,34
Allowance for Funds Used During Construction	(112)	(152)	(7:
Other Income and (Income Deductions)–Net	3,232	1,605	1,95
Interest Charges:			
Interest on Long-Term Debt	24,583	24,583	19,85
Interest on Long-Term Debt to Unconsolidated Affiliate Trust	_	_	48
Other Interest Charges	2,269	5,163	9,14
Total Interest Charges	26,852	29,746	29,47
Income from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes	20,002	27,7 10	27,17
and Dividends on Laclede Gas Redeemable Preferred Stock	81,134	96,771	83,75
Income Tax Expense	27,094	32,509	26,19
Dividends on Laclede Gas Redeemable Preferred Stock	-	15	3
Income from Continuing Operations	54,040	64,247	57,52
Income from Discontinued Operations, Net of Income Tax		01,217	20,39
	\$ 54,040	\$ 64.247	\$ 77.92
Net Income	\$ 54,040	\$ 64,247	\$ 77,92
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding:			
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic	21,986	21,893	21,65
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted			21,65
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock:	21,986 22,039	21,893 21,960	21,65 21,73
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations	21,986	21,893	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations	21,986 22,039 \$ 2.43	21,893 21,960 \$ 2.90	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income	21,986 22,039	21,893 21,960	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock:	21,986 22,039 \$ 2.43 - \$ 2.43	21,893 21,960 \$ 2.90  \$ 2.90	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income  Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations	21,986 22,039 \$ 2.43	21,893 21,960 \$ 2.90	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income  Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations	21,986 22,039 \$ 2.43 - \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43	21,893 21,960 \$ 2.90 - \$ 2.90 \$ 2.89	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income	21,986 22,039 \$ 2.43 - \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 - \$ 2.43	21,893 21,960 \$ 2.90  \$ 2.90 \$ 2.89  \$ 2.89	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared—Common Stock	21,986 22,039 \$ 2.43 - \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 35,127	21,893 21,960 \$ 2.90 	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 3.5
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income	21,986 22,039 \$ 2.43 - \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 - \$ 2.43	21,893 21,960 \$ 2.90  \$ 2.90 \$ 2.89  \$ 2.89	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 3.5
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock	21,986 22,039 \$ 2.43 - \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 35,127	21,893 21,960 \$ 2.90 	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 3.5
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock	21,986 22,039 \$ 2.43 - \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 35,127	21,893 21,960 \$ 2.90 	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 1.5
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock	21,986 22,039 \$ 2,43 - \$ 2,43 \$ 2,43 \$ 2,43 \$ 35,127 \$ 1.58	21,893 21,960 \$ 2.90  \$ 2.90 \$ 2.89  \$ 34,100 \$ 1.54	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 1,229,17
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock JTILITY PLANT Gross Plant—End of Period	21,986 22,039 \$ 2,43 - \$ 2,43 \$ 2,43 \$ 2,43 \$ 35,127 \$ 1,58	21,893 21,960 \$ 2,90 	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 1,229,17
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock  JTILITY PLANT Gross Plant—End of Period Net Plant—End of Period Capital Expenditures	21,986 22,039 \$ 2.43 - \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 35,127 \$ 1.58 \$ 1,326,284 884,084 56,234	21,893 21,960 \$ 2,90 \$ 2,90 \$ 2,89 \$ 34,100 \$ 1.54 \$ 1,280,238 855,929 51,384	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 1,229,17 8 23,19 55,30
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income  Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income  Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock UTILITY PLANT Gross Plant—End of Period Net Plant—End of Period Capital Expenditures Property Retirements	21,986 22,039 \$ 2.43  \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 35,127 \$ 1.58 \$ 1,326,284 884,084 56,234 10,946	21,893 21,960 \$ 2,90 \$ 2,90 \$ 2,89 \$ 34,100 \$ 1,54 \$ 1,280,238 855,929 51,384 9,732	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 1,229,17 8 23,19 55,30 15,62
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income  Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income  Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock UTILITY PLANT Gross Plant—End of Period Net Plant—End of Period Capital Expenditures Property Retirements NON-UTILITY PROPERTY—End of Period	21,986 22,039 \$ 2.43  \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 35,127 \$ 1.58 \$ 1,326,284 884,084 56,234 10,946 \$ 4,551	21,893 21,960 \$ 2,90 	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 32,77 \$ 1.5 \$ 1,229,17 823,19 55,30 15,62 \$ 3,79
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income  Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock JITILITY PLANT Gross Plant—End of Period Net Plant—End of Period Capital Expenditures Property Retirements NON-UTILITY PROPERTY—End of Period OTHER INVESTMENTS—End of Period	21,986 22,039 \$ 2.43 - \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 35,127 \$ 1.58 \$ 1,326,284 884,084 56,234 10,946 \$ 4,551 \$ 50,226	21,893 21,960  \$ 2,90  \$ 2,90  \$ 2,89  \$ 34,100 \$ 1,54  \$ 1,280,238 855,929 51,384 9,732 \$ 4,061 \$ 44,973	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 1,229,17 \$ 1,52 \$ 1,62 \$ 3,79 \$ 43,31
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock JITILITY PLANT Gross Plant—End of Period Net Plant—End of Period Capital Expenditures Property Retirements NON-UTILITY PROPERTY—End of Period DTHER INVESTMENTS—End of Period TOTAL ASSETS—End of Period	21,986 22,039 \$ 2.43  \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 35,127 \$ 1.58 \$ 1,326,284 884,084 56,234 10,946 \$ 4,551	21,893 21,960 \$ 2,90 	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 1,229,17 \$ 1,52 \$ 1,62 \$ 3,79 \$ 43,31
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock UTILITY PLANT Gross Plant—End of Period Net Plant—End of Period Capital Expenditures Property Retirements NON-UTILITY PROPERTY—End of Period OTHER INVESTMENTS—End of Period COTAL ASSETS—End of Period CAPITALIZATION—End of Period	21,986 22,039  \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43  \$ 2.43  \$ 2.43  \$ 1.58  \$ 1,326,284  884,084  56,234  10,946  \$ 4,551  \$ 50,226  \$ 1,840,196	21,893 21,960 \$ 2,90 	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 1,229,17 8 23,19 55,30 15,62 \$ 3,79 \$ 43,31 \$ 1,772,65
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared–Common Stock Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock UTILITY PLANT Gross Plant–End of Period Net Plant–End of Period Capital Expenditures Property Retirements NON-UTILITY PROPERTY–End of Period DTHER INVESTMENTS–End of Period COTAL ASSETS–End of Period COMMON Stock and Paid-In Capital	21,986 22,039  \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43  \$ 2.43  \$ 2.43  \$ 1.58  \$ 1,326,284  884,084  56,234  10,946  \$ 4,551  \$ 50,226 \$ 1,840,196  \$ 180,991	21,893 21,960 \$ 2,90 \$ 2,90 \$ 2,89 \$ 34,100 \$ 1,54 \$ 1,280,238 855,929 51,384 9,732 \$ 4,061 \$ 44,973 \$ 1,762,018	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 1,229,17 8 23,19 55,30 15,62 \$ 3,77 \$ 1,772,65
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared—Per Share of Common Stock UTILITY PLANT Gross Plant—End of Period Net Plant—End of Period Capital Expenditures Property Retirements NON-UTILITY PROPERTY—End of Period THER INVESTMENTS—End of Period COTAL ASSETS—End of Period COMMON Stock and Paid-In Capital Retained Earnings	21,986 22,039  \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 35,127 \$ 1.58  \$ 1,326,284 884,084 56,234 10,946 \$ 4,551 \$ 50,226 \$ 1,840,196  \$ 180,991 361,723	21,893 21,960 \$ 2,90 \$ 2,90 \$ 2,89 \$ 34,100 \$ 1,54 \$ 1,280,238 855,929 51,384 9,732 \$ 4,061 \$ 44,973 \$ 1,762,018 \$ 176,386 342,810	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 32,77 \$ 1.5 \$ 1,229,17 823,19 55,30 15,62 \$ 3,79 \$ 4,331 \$ 1,772,65 \$ 169,23 312,80
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared—Per Share of Common Stock JTILITY PLANT Gross Plant—End of Period Net Plant—End of Period Capital Expenditures Property Retirements NON-UTILITY PROPERTY—End of Period OTHER INVESTMENTS—End of Period COTHER INVESTMENTS—End of Period COALTALIZATION—End of Period COMMON Stock and Paid-In Capital Retained Earnings Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	21,986 22,039  \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43  \$ 2.43  \$ 35,127 \$ 1.58  \$ 1,326,284 884,084 56,234 10,946 \$ 4,551 \$ 50,226 \$ 1,840,196  \$ 180,991 361,723 (7,137)	21,893 21,960  \$ 2,90  \$ 2,90  \$ 2,89  \$ 34,100 \$ 1,54  \$ 1,280,238 855,929 51,384 9,732 \$ 4,061 \$ 44,973 \$ 1,762,018  \$ 176,386 342,810 (2,166)	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 32,77 \$ 1.5 \$ 1,229,17 823,19 55,30 15,62 \$ 3,79 \$ 43,31 \$ 1,772,65 \$ 169,23 312,80 4,43
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income  Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income  Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock Utility PLANT Gross Plant—End of Period Net Plant—End of Period Capital Expenditures Property Retirements NON-UTILITY PROPERTY—End of Period OTHER INVESTMENTS—End of Period CAPITALIZATION—End of Period Common Stock and Paid—In Capital Retained Earnings Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) Common Stock Equity	21,986 22,039  \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 35,127 \$ 1.58  \$ 1,326,284 884,084 56,234 10,946 \$ 4,551 \$ 50,226 \$ 1,840,196  \$ 180,991 361,723	21,893 21,960 \$ 2,90 \$ 2,90 \$ 2,89 \$ 34,100 \$ 1,54 \$ 1,280,238 855,929 51,384 9,732 \$ 4,061 \$ 44,973 \$ 1,762,018 \$ 176,386 342,810	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 3.2,77 \$ 1.5 \$ 1,229,17 823,19 55,30 15,62 \$ 3,79 \$ 43,31 \$ 1,772,65 \$ 169,23 312,80 4,43 486,47
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income  Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income  Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared—Per Share of Common Stock Utility PLANT Gross Plant—End of Period Net Plant—End of Period Capital Expenditures Property Retirements NON-UTILITY PROPERTY—End of Period OTHER INVESTMENTS—End of Period CAPITALIZATION—End of Period Common Stock and Paid-In Capital Retained Earnings Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) Common Stock Equity Laclede Gas Redeemable Preferred Stock	21,986 22,039  \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 2.43 \$ 35,127 \$ 1.58  \$ 1,326,284 884,084 56,234 10,946 \$ 4,551 \$ 50,226 \$ 1,840,196  \$ 180,991 361,723 (7,137) 535,577	21,893 21,960  \$ 2,90  \$ 2,90  \$ 2,89  \$ 34,100 \$ 1,54  \$ 1,280,238 855,929 51,384 9,732 \$ 4,061 \$ 44,973 \$ 1,762,018  \$ 176,386 342,810 (2,166) 517,030	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 32,77 \$ 1.5 \$ 1,229,17 823,19 55,30 15,62 \$ 3,79 \$ 43,31 \$ 1,772,65 \$ 169,23 312,80 4,43 486,47
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income  Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared—Per Share of Common Stock JILITY PLANT Gross Plant—End of Period Net Plant—End of Period Capital Expenditures Property Retirements NON-UTILITY PROPERTY—End of Period OTHER INVESTMENTS—End of Period CAPITALIZATION—End of Period Common Stock and Paid-In Capital Retained Earnings Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) Common Stock Equity Laclede Gas Redeemable Preferred Stock Long-Term Debt—Laclede Gas	21,986 22,039  \$ 2.43  - \$ 2.43  \$ 2.43  \$ 2.43  \$ 35,127  \$ 1.58  \$ 1,326,284  884,084  56,234  10,946  \$ 4,551  \$ 50,226  \$ 1,840,196  \$ 180,991  361,723 (7,137) 535,577  - 364,298	21,893 21,960  \$ 2,90 \$ 2,90  \$ 2,89 \$ 34,100 \$ 1,54  \$ 1,280,238 855,929 51,384 9,732 \$ 4,061 \$ 44,973 \$ 1,762,018  \$ 176,386 342,810 (2,166) 517,030 389,240	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 3.2,77 \$ 1.5 \$ 1,229,17 823,19 55,30 15,62 \$ 3,79 \$ 43,31 \$ 1,772,65 \$ 169,23 312,80 4,43 486,47 46 389,18
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock UTILITY PLANT Gross Plant—End of Period Net Plant—End of Period Capital Expenditures Property Retirements NON-UTILITY PROPERTY—End of Period OTHER INVESTMENTS—End of Period CAPITALIZATION—End of Period Common Stock and Paid-In Capital Retained Earnings Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) Common Stock Equity Laclede Gas Redeemable Preferred Stock Long-Term Debt—Laclede Gas Total Capitalization	21,986 22,039  \$ 2.43 - \$ 2.43  \$ 2.43  \$ 2.43  \$ 35,127  \$ 1.58  \$ 1,326,284  884,084  56,234  10,946  \$ 4,551  \$ 50,226  \$ 1,840,196  \$ 180,991  361,723 (7,137) 535,577 - 364,298 \$ 899,875	21,893 21,960  \$ 2,90 \$ 2,90  \$ 2,89 \$ 34,100 \$ 1,54  \$ 1,280,238 855,929 51,384 9,732 \$ 4,061 \$ 44,973 \$ 1,762,018  \$ 176,386 342,810 (2,166) 517,030 389,240 \$ 906,270	21,65 21,73 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 2.6 0.9 \$ 3.5 \$ 32,77 \$ 1.5 \$ 1,229,17 823,19 55,30 15,62 \$ 3,79 \$ 43,31 \$ 1,772,65 \$ 169,23 312,80 4,43 486,47 46 389,18 \$ 876,12
Net Income  Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding: Basic Diluted  Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock: Income from Continuing Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Income from Discontinued Operations Net Income Dividends Declared—Common Stock Dividends Declared—Per Share of Common Stock UTILITY PLANT Gross Plant—End of Period Net Plant—End of Period Capital Expenditures Property Retirements NON-UTILITY PROPERTY—End of Period OTHER INVESTMENTS—End of Period COTAL ASSETS—End of Period COMMON—OTHER INVESTMENTS—End of Period Common Stock and Paid-In Capital Retained Earnings Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) Common Stock Equity Laclede Gas Redeemable Preferred Stock Long-Term Debt—Laclede Gas	21,986 22,039  \$ 2.43  - \$ 2.43  \$ 2.43  \$ 2.43  \$ 35,127  \$ 1.58  \$ 1,326,284  884,084  56,234  10,946  \$ 4,551  \$ 50,226  \$ 1,840,196  \$ 180,991  361,723 (7,137) 535,577  - 364,298	21,893 21,960  \$ 2,90 \$ 2,90  \$ 2,89 \$ 34,100 \$ 1,54  \$ 1,280,238 855,929 51,384 9,732 \$ 4,061 \$ 44,973 \$ 1,762,018  \$ 176,386 342,810 (2,166) 517,030 389,240	21,65; 21,73( \$ 2.6: 0.9: \$ 3.5; \$ 2.6: 0.9: \$ 3.5; \$ 32,77( \$ 1.5( \$ 1,229,17' \$ 23,19' 55,30 15,62' \$ 3,79; \$ 43,31: \$ 1,772,65( \$ 169,23' 4,43' 486,47' 466 389,18

Note: Earnings per share and diluted shares outstanding amounts for previous periods have been restated to reflect the retrospective application of a new accounting standard that the Company adopted on October 1, 2009. Reported net income was not affected. Discontinued operations reflects the operations and sale of the Company's former subsidiary, SM&P Utility Resources, Inc., which was sold on March 31, 2008.

# Consolidated Net Economic Earnings Data (Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)

Fiscal Years Ended September 30	2010	2009	2008
	<b>.</b> 5.4.5		
Net Economic Earnings	\$ 56,165	\$ 60,806	\$ 59,154
Add: Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Energy-Related			
Derivative Contracts, Net of Tax	(2,125)	3,441	(1,628)
Income from Continuing Operations	\$ 54,040	\$ 64,247	\$ 57,526
Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock:			
Net Economic Earnings	2.52	2.74	2.70
Add: Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Energy-Related			
Derivative Contracts, Net of Tax	(0.09)	0.15	(0.07)
Income from Continuing Operations	2.43	2.89	2.63
· ·			

 $Note: This section \ contains \ non-GAAP \ financial \ measures. \ Refer \ to \ page \ 27 \ of \ our \ Form \ 10-K \ for \ additional \ information.$ 

	. • 1	٠.	C.			
	1411	lit\/	Sta	TIC	***	CC
·	'UII	II L V	JLa	luis	) LI	C3

entry occurrence			
iscal Years Ended September 30	2010	2009	2008
GAS DISTRIBUTION OPERATING REVENUES (Thousands of Dollars):			
Residential	\$ 589,350	\$ 684,533	\$ 696,919
Commercial & Industrial	208,953	255,912	267,639
Interruptible	4,246	5,301	4,704
Transportation	13,378	14,394	16,008
Off System and Other Incentive	38,988	85,822	132,145
Provisions for Refunds and Other	9,382	8,031	10,872
Total Utility Operating Revenues	\$ 864,297	\$ 1,053,993	\$ 1,128,287
THERMS SOLD AND TRANSPORTED (Thousands):			
Residential	506,576	509,025	514,450
Commercial & Industrial	231,292	238,675	242,122
Interruptible	6,267	5,678	5,020
Transportation	150,386	154,603	172,985
System Therms Sold and Transported	894,521	907,981	934,577
Off System	70,966	163,020	143,686
Total Therms Sold and Transported	965,487	1,071,001	1,078,263
CUSTOMERS-End of Period: Residential Commercial & Industrial	586,974 40,264	588,792 40,608	588,228 40,801
Interruptible	18	17	17
Transportation	137	146	144
Total Customers	627,393	629,563	629,190
AVERAGE USE AND REVENUE (Based on Average Monthly Use):	838	841	0.40
Use Per Residential Customer–Therms Revenue Per Residential Customer	\$ 976.85	\$ 1,133.34	\$ 1,151.33
revenue Fer residential Customer	\$ 970.03	\$ 1,133.34	\$ 1,151.55
GAS STATISTICS (Millions of therms):			
Produced	0.2	0.1	0.1
Natural Gas Purchased and Received for Transportation	939.1	954.3	982.2
Withdrawn from Storage	234.9	230.9	246.9
Total Systems Receipts	1,174.2	1,185.3	1,229.2
less:			
Used by Company	0.6	0.5	0.6
Delivered to Storage	246.3	249.6	253.6
Unaccounted For	32.8	27.2	40.4
System Therms Sold and Transported	894.5	908.0	934.6
System Filering Sold and Transported	074.3	700.0	754.0
Peak Day System Sendout	9.2	9.8	8.5
Mean Temperature (F) on Peak Day	11°	5°	16
Estimated System Sendout on Zero Day	10.8	10.8	11.0

### **Board of Directors**

Douglas H. Yaeger

Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer

The Laclede Group, Inc. and Laclede Gas Company

Arnold W. Donald

President and Chief Executive Officer

Executive Leadership Council

Professional network of African-American executives of major U.S. companies

Edward L. Glotzbach

Vice Chairman, Mergers and Acquisitions

Information Services Group

Acquisition company focused on information technology and business process sourcing advisory services

Anthony V. Leness

Retired Managing Director

Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.

Wealth management, capital markets, investment banking and consulting services

W. Stephen Maritz

Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

Maritz Holdings Inc.

Performance improvement, marketing research and travel services William E. Nasser

Retired Chairman of the Board,

Chief Executive Officer and President

**Petrolite Corporation** 

Manufacturer of specialty chemicals, primarily for the oil industry

Brenda D. Newberry

Founder and Retired Chairman of the Board

The Newberry Group, Inc.

Information technology consulting services company

John P. Stupp, Jr.

President

Stupp Bros., Inc.

Application, fabrication and production of structural steel components and steel piping

MaryAnn Van Lokeren

Retired Chairman of the Board

and Chief Executive Officer Krey Distributing Company

Wholesaler of beverage products

#### **Officers**

#### THE LACLEDE GROUP, INC.

Douglas H. Yaeger

Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer

Mark D. Waltermire

Chief Financial Officer

Mark C. Darrell

General Counsel

Michael C. Geiselhart

Vice President, Strategic Development

and Planning

Mary Caola Kullman Chief Governance Officer and Corporate Secretary

Lynn D. Rawlings

Treasurer and Assistant Secretary

#### LACLEDE ENERGY RESOURCES, INC.

Douglas H. Yaeger President

Mark D. Waltermire

Vice President

Scott E. Jaskowiak Vice President

and General Manager George E. Godat

Vice President Resource Management

Lynn D. Rawlings

Treasurer and Assistant Secretary

Mary Caola Kullman Secretary

#### LACIEDE GAS COMPANY

Douglas H. Yaeger Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer

Mark D. Waltermire

Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Mark C. Darrell

Senior Vice President and General Counsel

Richard A. Skau Senior Vice President.

Human Resources

Michael R. Spotanski Senior Vice President, Operations and Marketing

Mary Caola Kullman

Chief Governance Officer and Corporate Secretary

David P. Abernathy

Vice President and Associate General Counsel. Industrial Relations and Claims Management

Michael C. Geiselhart

Vice President, Strategic Development and Planning

#### Steven F. Mathews

Vice President, Gas Supply

Benjamin O. McReynolds, Jr.

Vice President, Field Operations

Michael C. Pendergast

Vice President and

Associate General Counsel

Steven P. Rasche

Vice President, Finance

Lynn D. Rawlings Treasurer and Assistant Secretary

James A. Fallert

Controller

Craig R. Hoeferlin

Assistant Vice President, Engineering and Field Services

Ryan L. Hyman

Assistant Vice President, Information Technology Services

Ellen L. Theroff

Assistant Vice President, Administration and Associate General Counsel



# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D. C.

### FORM 10-K

### ANNUAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2010



### SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D. C. 20549 FORM 10-K

	RSUANT TO SECTION 13 scal Year Ended September		ECURITIES EXCHANGE
	OR PURSUANT TO SECTIO 934 For the Transition Period		
			I.R.S. Employer Identification
Commission File Number	Registrant	State of Incorpor	
1-16681	The Laclede Group, Inc.	Missouri	74-2976504
1-1822	Laclede Gas Company	Missouri	43-0368139
	720 Oliv St. Louis, 1 314-34	MO 63101	
Securities registered pursuant to S	Section 12(b) of the Act		
Name of Registrant	Title of E	ach Class	Name of Each Exchange On Which Registered
The Laclede Group, In- The Laclede Group, In- Laclede Gas Company	c. Preferred Share	Purchase Rights	New York Stock Exchange New York Stock Exchange
Securities registered pursuant to S	Section 12(g) of the Act: No	ne.	
Indicate by check mark if the regi	strant:		
is a well-known seasoned issuer,	as defined in Rule 405 of th	e Securities Act.	
The La	clede Group, Inc.:	Yes [X] No	[ ]
Lacled	e Gas Company:	Yes [ ] No	[X]
is not required to file reports purs	uant to Section 13 or Sectio	n 15(d) of the Act.	
The La	clede Group, Inc.:	Yes [ ] No	[X]
Lacled	e Gas Company:	Yes [ ] No	[X]
	shorter period that the regis		s Exchange Act of 1934 during the file such report) and (2) has been
The La	clede Group, Inc.:	Yes [X] No	[ ]
Lacled	e Gas Company:	Yes [X] No	[ ]

has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).
The Laclede Group, Inc.: Yes [X] No []
Laclede Gas Company: Yes [ ] No [ ]
Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ( )
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant:
is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act
The Laclede Group, Inc.:
Large accelerated filer [X] Accelerated filer []  Non-accelerated filer [] Smaller reporting company []
Laclede Gas Company:
Large accelerated filer [ ] Accelerated filer [ ] Non-accelerated filer [ X ] Smaller reporting company [ ]
is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).
The Laclede Group, Inc.: Yes [ ] No [X]
Laclede Gas Company: Yes [ ] No [ X ]
The aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates of The Laclede Group, Inc. amounted to \$699,639,251 as of March 31, 2010.
Number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock as of the latest practicable date:
Registrant Description of Common Stock November 18, 2010 The Laclede Group, Inc.: Common Stock (\$1.00 Par Value) Laclede Gas Company: Common Stock (\$1.00 Par Value)  11,674*
* 100% owned by The Laclede Group, Inc.
Document Incorporated by Reference: Portions of Proxy Statement dated December 17, 2010 – Part III Index to Exhibits is found on page 100.

This combined Form 10-K is separately filed by The Laclede Group, Inc. and Laclede Gas Company. Each registrant hereto is filing on its own behalf all of the information contained in this annual report that relates to such registrant. Each registrant hereto is not filing any information that does not relate to such registrant, and therefore makes no representation as to any such information.

Note: Laclede Gas Company Selected Financial Data, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, Financial Statements, Notes to Financial Statements, Management Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, and Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm are included as Exhibit 99.1.

TABLE OF	CONTENTS	Page No.
PART I		
Forward-Loc	oking Statements	5
Item 1	Business	6
Item 1A	Risk Factors	12
Item 1B	Unresolved Staff Comments	18
Item 2	Properties	18
Item 3	Legal Proceedings	18
Executive Of	fficers of the Registrants (Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K)	19
PART II		
Item 5	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters	
	and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	21
Item 6	Selected Financial Data	22
Item 7	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and	
	Results of Operations	24
Item 7A	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	43
Item 8	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	44
Item 9	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	92
Item 9A	Controls and Procedures	92
Item 9B	Other Information	92
PART III		
Item 10	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	93
Item 11	Executive Compensation	93
Item 12	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management	
	and Related Stockholder Matters	93
Item 13	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	94
Item 14	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	94
PART IV		
Item 15	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	95
SIGNATUR	ES	96
FINANCIAI	L STATEMENT SCHEDULES	98
INDEX TO I	EXHIBITS	100

#### Part I

#### FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain matters discussed in this report, excluding historical information, include forward-looking statements. Certain words, such as "may," "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "plan," "seek," and similar words and expressions identify forward-looking statements that involve uncertainties and risks. Future developments may not be in accordance with our expectations or beliefs and the effect of future developments may not be those anticipated. Among the factors that may cause results to differ materially from those contemplated in any forward-looking statement are:

- weather conditions and catastrophic events, particularly severe weather in the natural gas producing areas of the country;
- volatility in gas prices, particularly sudden and sustained changes in natural gas prices, including
  the related impact on margin deposits associated with the use of natural gas derivative
  instruments;
- the impact of changes and volatility in natural gas prices on our competitive position in relation to suppliers of alternative heating sources, such as electricity;
- changes in gas supply and pipeline availability, particularly those changes that impact supply for and access to the markets in which our subsidiaries transact business;
- legislative, regulatory and judicial mandates and decisions, some of which may be retroactive, including those affecting
  - allowed rates of return
  - · incentive regulation
  - industry structure
  - purchased gas adjustment provisions
  - rate design structure and implementation
  - regulatory assets
  - · franchise renewals
  - environmental or safety matters, including the potential impact of legislative and regulatory actions related to climate change
  - taxes
  - pension and other postretirement benefit liabilities and funding obligations
  - accounting standards, including the effect of potential changes relative to adoption of or convergence with international accounting standards;
- the results of litigation;
- retention of, ability to attract, ability to collect from, and conservation efforts of, customers;
- capital and energy commodity market conditions, including the ability to obtain funds with reasonable terms for necessary capital expenditures and general operations and the terms and conditions imposed for obtaining sufficient gas supply;
- · discovery of material weakness in internal controls; and
- employee workforce issues.

Readers are urged to consider the risks, uncertainties, and other factors that could affect our business as described in this report. All forward-looking statements made in this report rely upon the safe harbor protections provided under the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. We do not, by including this statement, assume any obligation to review or revise any particular forward-looking statement in light of future events.

#### Item 1. Business

#### Overview

The Laclede Group, Inc. (Laclede Group or the Company) is a public utility holding company formed through a corporate restructuring that became effective October 1, 2001. Laclede Group is committed to providing reliable natural gas service through its regulated core utility operations while engaging in non-regulated activities that provide sustainable growth. All of Laclede Group's subsidiaries are wholly owned. The Regulated Gas Distribution segment includes the regulated operations of Laclede Gas Company (Laclede Gas or the Utility), Laclede Group's largest subsidiary and core business unit. Laclede Gas is a public utility engaged in the retail distribution and sale of natural gas. Laclede Gas is the largest natural gas distribution utility in Missouri, serving approximately 630,000 residential, commercial, and industrial customers in the City of St. Louis and parts of ten counties in eastern Missouri. The Non-Regulated Gas Marketing segment includes Laclede Energy Resources, Inc. (LER), a wholly-owned subsidiary engaged in the marketing of natural gas and related activities on a non-regulated basis. LER markets natural gas to both on-system Utility transportation customers and customers outside of Laclede Gas' traditional service territory, including large retail and wholesale customers. As such, LER's operations and customer base are more subject to fluctuations in market conditions than the Utility. Other subsidiaries provide less than 10% of consolidated revenues. As of September 30, 2010, Laclede Group had 1,697 employees, including 14 part-time employees.

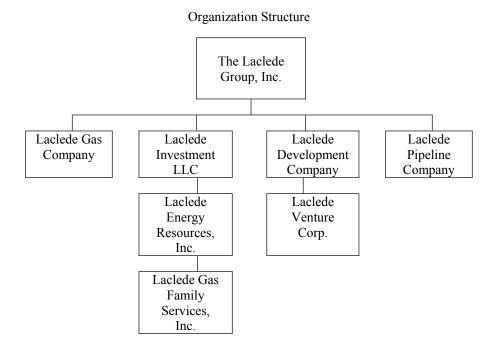
On March 31, 2008, the Company completed the sale of 100% of its interest in its wholly-owned subsidiary SM&P Utility Resources, Inc. (SM&P) to Stripe Acquisition, Inc. (an affiliate of Kohlberg Management VI, LLC) for \$85 million in cash, subject to certain closing and post-closing adjustments. SM&P was an underground facilities locating and marking business that formerly comprised Laclede Group's Non-Regulated Services operating segment. The sales agreement included representations, warranties, and indemnification provisions customary for such transactions and was filed as an exhibit to the March 31, 2008 Form 10-Q. In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, the results of operations for SM&P are reported as discontinued operations in the Statements of Consolidated Income.

Operating Revenues (from continuing operations) contributed by each segment for the last three fiscal years are presented below. For more detailed financial information regarding the segments, see Note 15 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

(Thousands)	2010	2009	2008
Regulated Gas Distribution	\$ 864,29	7 \$ 1,053,993	\$ 1,128,287
Non-Regulated Gas Marketing	858,78	2 836,865	1,075,845
Other	11,950	0 4,340	4,841
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 1,735,02	9 \$ 1,895,198	\$ 2,208,973

The consolidated financial statements included in this report present the consolidated financial position, results of operations, and cash flows of Laclede Group. The financial statements, notes to financial statements, and management's discussion and analysis for Laclede Gas are included in this report as Exhibit 99.1.

The following chart illustrates the organization structure of The Laclede Group, Inc. at September 30, 2010:



Laclede Group common stock is listed on The New York Stock Exchange and trades under the ticker symbol "LG."

During fiscal year 2010, Laclede Group issued 42,733 shares of common stock under its Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan and 81,951 shares of common stock (including 69,451 shares of restricted stock) under its Equity Incentive Plan. During fiscal year 2009, Laclede Group issued 47,037 shares of common stock under its Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan and 127,610 shares of common stock (including 73,485 shares of restricted stock) under its Equity Incentive Plan.

The information we file or furnish to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, and current reports on Form 8-K and their amendments, are available on our website, <a href="www.thelacledegroup.com">www.thelacledegroup.com</a>, in the Investor Services section under SEC Filings as soon as reasonably practical after the information is filed or furnished to the SEC.

#### REGULATED GAS DISTRIBUTION

#### NATURAL GAS SUPPLY

The Utility focuses its gas supply portfolio around a number of large natural gas suppliers with equity ownership or control of assets strategically situated to complement Laclede's regionally diverse firm transportation arrangements.

Laclede Gas' fundamental gas supply strategy is to meet the two-fold objective of 1) ensuring that the gas supplies it acquires are dependable and will be delivered when needed and 2) insofar as is compatible with that dependability, purchasing gas that is economically priced. In structuring its natural gas supply portfolio, Laclede Gas continues to focus on natural gas assets that are strategically positioned to meet the Utility's primary objectives. Laclede Gas utilizes both Mid-Continent and Gulf Coast gas sources to provide a level of supply diversity that facilitates the optimization of pricing differentials as well as protecting against the potential of regional supply disruptions.

In fiscal year 2010, Laclede Gas purchased natural gas from 30 different suppliers to meet current gas sales and storage injection requirements. In addition to working with major producers, the Utility has entered into agreements with suppliers that are taking advantage of improved drilling techniques and advancing technologies, which allow Laclede Gas to be flexible in meeting the needs of its customers. Natural gas purchased by Laclede Gas for delivery to our utility service area through the Mississippi River Transmission Corporation (MRT) system totaled 62.2 billion cubic feet (Bcf). The Utility also holds firm transportation on several other interstate pipeline systems that provide access to gas supplies upstream of MRT. In addition to deliveries from MRT, 7.9 Bcf of gas was purchased on the Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company system, and 10.1 Bcf on the Southern Star Central Pipeline system. Some of the Utility's commercial and industrial customers purchased their own gas with Laclede Gas transporting 15.0 Bcf to them through the Utility's distribution system.

The fiscal year 2010 peak day sendout of natural gas to utility customers, including transportation customers, occurred on January 7, 2010, when the average temperature was 11 degrees Fahrenheit. On that day, our customers consumed 0.920 Bcf of natural gas. About 81% of this peak day demand was met with natural gas transported to St. Louis through the MRT, Panhandle, and Southern Star transportation systems, and the other 19% was met from the Utility's on-system storage and peak shaving resources.

#### UNDERGROUND NATURAL GAS STORAGE

Laclede Gas has a contractual right to store 23.1 Bcf of gas in MRT's storage facility located in Unionville, Louisiana. MRT's tariffs allow injections into storage from May 16 through November 15 and require the withdrawal from storage of all but 2.2 Bcf from November 16 through May 15.

In addition, Laclede Gas supplements flowing pipeline gas with natural gas withdrawn from its own underground storage field located in St. Louis and St. Charles Counties in Missouri. The field is designed to provide 0.30 Bcf of natural gas withdrawals on a peak day and annual withdrawals of approximately 4 Bcf of gas based on the inventory level that Laclede plans to maintain.

#### REGULATORY MATTERS

There were several significant regulatory developments over the past year. For more details, please see the Regulatory and Other Matters discussion in the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, on page 35 of this Form 10-K.

#### OTHER PERTINENT MATTERS

The business of Laclede Gas has monopoly characteristics in that it is the only distributor of natural gas within its franchised service area. The principal competition is the local electric company. Other competitors in Laclede Gas' service area include suppliers of fuel oil, coal, propane in outlying areas, natural gas pipelines which can directly connect to large volume customers, and in a portion of downtown St. Louis, a district steam system.

Laclede Gas' residential, commercial, and small industrial markets represent more than 90% of the Utility's Regulated Gas Distribution operating revenue. Given the current adequate level of natural gas supply and market conditions, Laclede believes that the relative comparison of natural gas equipment and operating costs with those of competitive fuels will not change significantly in the foreseeable future, and that these markets will continue to be supplied by natural gas. In the new multi-family and commercial rental markets, Laclede Gas' competitive exposure is presently limited to space and water heating applications. Certain alternative heating systems can be cost competitive in traditional markets, but the performance and reliability of natural gas systems have contained the growth of these alternatives.

Coal is price competitive as a fuel source for very large boiler plant loads, but environmental requirements for coal have shifted the economic advantage to natural gas. Oil and propane can be used to fuel boiler loads and certain direct-fired process applications, but these fuels require on-site storage, thus limiting their competitiveness. In certain cases, district steam has been competitive with gas for downtown St. Louis area heating users. Laclede Gas offers gas transportation service to its large user industrial and commercial customers. The tariff approved for that type of service produces a margin similar to that which Laclede Gas would have received under its regular sales rates.

\*\*\*\*

Laclede Gas is subject to various environmental laws and regulations that, to date, have not materially affected the Company's financial position and results of operations. For a detailed discussion of environmental matters, see Note 16 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements on page 88.

\*\*\*\*

Laclede Gas has labor agreements with Locals 11-6 and 11-194 of the United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied-Industrial and Service Workers International Union, which represent approximately 63% of Laclede Gas' employees. The agreements expire at midnight on July 31, 2012.

The Missouri Natural Division of Laclede Gas has labor agreements with Local 884 of the United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied-Industrial and Service Workers International Union, which represents approximately 5% of Laclede Gas' employees. The agreements expire at midnight on April 14, 2013.

\*\*\*\*

The business of Laclede Gas is subject to seasonal fluctuations with the peak period occurring in the winter season.

Revenues, therms sold and transported, and customers of Laclede Gas for the last three fiscal years are as follows:

#### **Regulated Gas Distribution Operating Revenues**

(Thousands)	2010	2009	2008
Residential	\$ 589,350	\$ 684,533	\$ 696,919
Commercial & Industrial	208,953	255,912	267,639
Interruptible	4,246	5,301	4,704
Transportation	13,378	14,394	16,008
Off-System and Capacity Release	38,988	85,822	132,145
Provision for Refunds and Other	 9,382	 8,031	 10,872
Total	\$ 864,297	\$ 1,053,993	\$ 1,128,287

#### Regulated Gas Distribution Therms Sold and Transported

(Thousands)	2010	2009	2008
Residential	506,576	509,025	514,450
Commercial & Industrial	231,292	238,675	242,122
Interruptible	6,267	5,678	5,020
Transportation	150,386	154,603	172,985
System Therms Sold and Transported	894,521	907,981	934,577
Off-System	70,966	163,020	143,686
Total Therms Sold and Transported	965,487	1,071,001	1,078,263

#### **Regulated Gas Distribution Customers (End of Period)**

	2010	2009	2008
Residential	586,974	588,792	588,228
Commercial & Industrial	40,264	40,608	40,801
Interruptible	18	17	17
Transportation	137	146	144
Total Customers	627,393	629,563	629,190

\*\*\*\*

Laclede Gas has franchises in the more than 90 communities where it provides service with terms varying from five years to an indefinite duration. Generally, a franchise allows Laclede Gas, among other things, to install pipes and construct other facilities in the community. The franchise in Clayton, Missouri expired in 2008 and since that time Laclede Gas has continued to provide service in that community without a formal franchise. All of the franchises are free from unduly burdensome restrictions and are adequate for the conduct of Laclede Gas' current public utility business in the State of Missouri.

#### NON-REGULATED GAS MARKETING

LER, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Laclede Investment, LLC, and Laclede Group's primary non-regulated business, is engaged in the marketing of natural gas and providing energy services to both on-system utility transportation customers and customers outside of Laclede Gas' traditional service area. During fiscal year 2010, LER utilized 13 interstate pipelines and approximately 80 suppliers to market natural gas to its customers, including large retail and wholesale customers primarily in the Midwest. Furthermore, LER served more than 150 retail customers and approximately 100 wholesale customers. Through its retail operations, LER offers natural gas marketing services to large industrial customers, while its wholesale business consists of buying and selling natural gas to other marketers, producers, utilities, power generators, pipelines, and municipalities.

During the past several years, LER has been successful in growing its geographic footprint by significantly expanding its wholesale business, which currently represents approximately 85% of LER's operating revenues. While LER reported record earnings in fiscal 2009, new pipeline infrastructure brought online across the country during 2009, along with a growing surplus of natural gas supplies, impacted the pricing dynamics of the marketplace resulting in an industry-wide narrowing of regional price differentials. Despite an increasingly challenging environment, LER succeeded in increasing its sales volumes in fiscal 2010. Although per unit sales margins declined compared to fiscal 2009, LER remained profitable and expanded its market base of industrial customers, customers located in the eastern United States, and power plants that use natural gas to generate electricity. Natural gas has become a popular fuel for generating electricity, and LER remains committed to acquiring the resources necessary to serve this growing market. Natural gas commodity price risk associated with LER's business is closely measured and managed as it seeks new growth opportunities. LER's revenues and sales volumes for the last three fiscal years are as follows:

(Thousands)	2010	2009	2008
Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Revenues	\$ 858,782	\$ 836,865	\$ 1,075,845
Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Therms Sold	1,864,104	1,826,465	1,229,221

#### OTHER SUBSIDIARIES

Laclede Pipeline Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Laclede Group, operates a pipeline under Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) jurisdiction. This pipeline connects the propane storage and vaporization facilities of Laclede Gas to third-party propane supply terminal facilities located in Illinois, which allows Laclede Gas to receive propane that is vaporized to supplement its natural gas supply and meet peak demands on its distribution system. Laclede Pipeline Company also provides transportation services to third parties.

Laclede Investment LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Laclede Group, invests in other enterprises and has made loans to several joint ventures engaged in real estate development.

Laclede Gas Family Services, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Laclede Energy Resources, Inc., is a registered insurance agency in the State of Missouri.

Laclede Development Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Laclede Group, participates in real estate development, primarily through joint ventures.

Laclede Venture Corp., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Laclede Development Company, offers services for the compression of natural gas to third parties who desire to use or to sell compressed natural gas for use in vehicles.

The lines of business that constitute the Other activities of the corporate family are not considered separately reportable operating segments as defined by current accounting standards.

#### Item 1A. Risk Factors

Laclede Group's business and financial results are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, including those set forth below. The risks described below are those the Company considers to be material.

# RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES THAT RELATE TO THE BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL RESULTS OF LACLEDE GROUP AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

#### As a holding company, Laclede Group depends on its operating subsidiaries to meet its financial obligations.

Laclede Group is a holding company with no significant assets other than cash investments and the stock of its operating subsidiaries. Laclede Group, and Laclede Gas prior to Laclede Group's formation, have paid dividends continuously since 1946. However, Laclede Group relies exclusively on dividends from its subsidiaries, on intercompany loans from its non-utility subsidiaries, and on the repayments of principal and interest from intercompany loans made to its subsidiaries for its cash flows. Laclede Group's ability to pay dividends to its shareholders is dependent on the ability of its subsidiaries to generate sufficient net income and cash flows to pay upstream dividends and make loans or loan repayments to Laclede Group. Laclede Group's cash flows for fiscal year 2008 included proceeds from the sale of its wholly-owned subsidiary, SM&P.

#### A downgrade in Laclede Group's credit ratings could negatively affect its ability to access capital.

Currently, Laclede Group's corporate ratings are A by Standard & Poor's and A- by Fitch. Laclede Group has working capital lines of credit to meet the short-term liquidity needs of its subsidiaries. If the rating agencies lowered Laclede Group's credit rating, particularly below investment grade, it might significantly limit its ability to borrow and would increase its costs of borrowing. Laclede Group's ability to borrow and costs of borrowing have a direct impact on its subsidiaries' ability to execute operating strategies.

#### Risk of unexpected losses may adversely affect Laclede Group's financial condition and results of operations.

As with most businesses, there are operations and business risks inherent in the activities of Laclede Group's subsidiaries. If, in the normal course of business, Laclede Group becomes a party to litigation, such litigation could result in substantial monetary judgments, fines, or penalties or be resolved on unfavorable terms. In accordance with customary practice, Laclede Group and its subsidiaries maintain insurance against a significant portion of, but not all, risks and losses. To the extent a loss is not fully covered by insurance, that loss could adversely affect the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

# Changes in accounting standards may adversely impact Laclede Group's financial condition and results of operations.

The SEC is currently considering whether issuers in the United States of America (U.S.) should be required to prepare financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) instead of U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). IFRS is a comprehensive set of accounting standards promulgated by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), which are rapidly gaining worldwide acceptance. The SEC has indicated that it will decide in 2011 whether IFRS will be required for U.S. issuers. If the SEC decides to require IFRS, it expects that U.S. issuers would first report under the new standards beginning in approximately 2015 or 2016. Unlike U.S. GAAP, IFRS does not currently address the accounting for rate-regulated activities, such as those of Laclede Gas. As such, if IFRS were adopted in its current state, Laclede Gas may be precluded from applying regulatory accounting principles, including the recognition of regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities. Although the IASB currently has a project on its agenda to examine the accounting for rate-regulated activities, there is no assurance that such project will result in the issuance of a final standard or that such a standard would be comparable to current U.S. GAAP. The potential issues associated with rate-regulated accounting, along with other potential changes associated with the adoption of IFRS, may adversely impact Laclede Group's and Laclede Gas' financial condition and results of operations, should adoption of IFRS be required. Also, the U.S. Financial Accounting Standards Board is considering various changes to U.S. GAAP, some of which may be significant, as a part of a joint effort with the IASB to converge accounting standards. If approved, adoption of these changes may adversely impact Laclede Group's and Laclede Gas' financial condition and results of operations.

#### RISKS THAT RELATE TO THE REGULATED GAS DISTRIBUTION SEGMENT

#### Risks related to the regulation of the Utility business could impact rates it is able to charge, costs, and profitability.

The Missouri Public Service Commission (MoPSC or Commission) regulates many aspects of the Utility's distribution operations, including construction and maintenance of facilities, operations, safety, the rates that the Utility may charge customers, the terms of service to its customers, and the rate of return that it is allowed to realize; as well as the accounting treatment for certain aspects of its operations. For further discussion of these accounting matters, see Critical Accounting Policies pertaining to Laclede Gas, beginning on page 32. Laclede Gas' ability to obtain and timely implement rate increases and rate supplements to maintain the current rate of return depends upon regulatory discretion. There can be no assurance that it will be able to obtain rate increases or rate supplements or continue earning the current authorized rates of return.

#### Laclede Gas' liquidity could be adversely affected by delays in recovery of its costs, due to regulation.

In the normal course of business, there may be a lag between when the Utility incurs increases in certain of its costs and the time in which those costs are considered for recovery in the ratemaking process. Cash requirements for increased operating costs, increased funding levels of defined benefit pension and postretirement costs, capital expenditures, and other increases in the costs of doing business may require outlays of cash prior to the authorization of increases in rates charged to customers, as approved by the MoPSC. Accordingly, the Utility's liquidity may be adversely impacted to the extent higher costs are not timely recovered from its customers.

# Laclede Gas' ability to meet its customers' natural gas requirements may be impaired if contracted gas supplies, interstate pipeline and/or storage services are not available or delivered in a timely manner.

In order to meet its customers' annual and seasonal natural gas demands, the Utility must obtain sufficient supplies, interstate pipeline capacity, and storage capacity. If it is unable to obtain these, either from its suppliers' inability to deliver the contracted commodity or the inability to secure replacement quantities, Laclede Gas' financial condition and results of operations may be adversely impacted.

# Laclede Gas' liquidity and, in certain circumstances, its results of operations could be adversely affected by the cost of purchasing natural gas during periods in which natural gas prices are rising significantly.

Laclede Gas' tariff rate schedules contain Purchased Gas Adjustment (PGA) Clauses that permit the Utility to file for rate adjustments to recover the cost of purchased gas. Changes in the cost of purchased gas are flowed through to customers and may affect uncollectible amounts and cash flows and can therefore impact the amount of capital resources. Currently, Laclede Gas is allowed to adjust the gas cost component of its rates up to four times each year. The Utility must make a mandatory gas cost adjustment at the beginning of the winter, in November, and during the next twelve months it may make up to three additional discretionary gas cost adjustments, so long as each of these adjustments is separated by at least two months.

The MoPSC typically approves the Utility's PGA changes on an interim basis, subject to refund and the outcome of a subsequent audit and prudence review. Due to such review process, there is a risk of a disallowance of full recovery of these costs. Any material disallowance of purchased gas costs would adversely affect revenues. Increases in the prices the Utility charges for gas may also adversely affect revenues because they could lead customers to reduce usage and cause some customers to have trouble paying the resulting higher bills. These higher prices may increase bad debt expenses and ultimately reduce earnings. Laclede Gas has used short-term borrowings in the past to finance storage inventories and purchased gas costs, and expects to do so in the future. Rapid increases in the price of purchased gas may result in an increase in short-term debt because Laclede Gas must pay suppliers for gas in advance of when its customers pay for that gas.

To lower financial exposure to commodity price fluctuations, Laclede Gas enters into contracts to hedge the forward commodity price of its natural gas supplies. As part of this strategy, the Utility may use fixed-price, forward, physical purchase contracts, futures, and option contracts. However, the Utility does not hedge the entire exposure of energy assets or positions to market price volatility, and the coverage will vary over time. Any costs, gains, or losses experienced through hedging procedures, including carrying costs, generally flow through the PGA Clause, thereby limiting the Utility's exposure to earnings volatility. However, variations in the timing of collections of such gas costs under the PGA Clause and the effect of cash payments for margin deposits associated with the Utility's use of natural gas derivative instruments may cause short-term cash requirements to vary. These procedures remain subject to prudence review by the MoPSC.

#### Laclede Gas may be adversely affected by economic conditions.

Periods of slowed economic activity, such as that currently being experienced, generally result in decreased energy consumption, particularly by industrial and large commercial companies. As a consequence, national or regional recessions or other downturns in economic activity could adversely affect Laclede Gas' revenues and cash flows or restrict its future growth. Economic conditions in its service territory may also adversely impact the Utility's ability to collect its accounts receivable resulting in an increase to bad debt expenses.

### Laclede Gas is dependent on bank lines of credit and continued access to capital markets to successfully execute its operating strategies.

In addition to longer-term debt that is issued to the public by the Utility under its mortgage and deed of trust dated February 1, 1945, Laclede Gas has relied, and continues to rely, upon shorter term bank borrowings or commercial paper supported by bank lines of credit to finance the execution of a portion of its operating strategies. The Utility is dependent on these capital sources to purchase its natural gas supply and maintain its properties. The availability and cost of these credit sources is cyclical and these capital sources may not remain available to the Utility, or it may not be able to obtain funds at a reasonable cost in the future. Laclede Gas' ability to borrow under its existing lines of credit depends on its compliance with the Utility's obligations under the lines of credit. If the Utility were to breach any of the financial or other covenants under these agreements, its debt repayment obligations under them could be accelerated. Laclede Gas' ability to issue commercial paper supported by its lines of credit, to issue long-term bonds, or to obtain new lines of credit also depends on current conditions in the credit markets.

#### A downgrade in the Utility's credit rating could negatively affect its ability to access capital.

Standard & Poor's rating group, Moody's Investors Service, and Fitch Ratings from time to time implement new requirements for various ratings levels. To maintain its current credit ratings in light of any new requirements, Laclede Gas may find it necessary to take steps to change its business plans in ways that may affect its results of operations.

The following table shows the current ratings assigned by S&P, Moody's, and Fitch to certain of our outstanding debt:

Type of Facility	S&P	Moody's	Fitch
Laclede Gas First Mortgage Bonds	A	A2	A+
Laclede Gas Commercial Paper	A-1	P-2	F1

If the rating agencies lowered the Utility's ratings, particularly below investment grade, it could significantly limit its access to the commercial paper market and would increase its costs of short-term borrowing. In addition, Laclede Gas would likely be required to pay a higher interest rate in future long-term financings and the Utility's potential pool of investors and funding sources would likely decrease. Credit ratings are an independent assessment of the Utility's ability to pay its obligations. Consequently, real or anticipated changes in credit ratings will generally affect the market value of the specific debt instruments that are rated.

#### Numerous environmental laws and regulations may require significant expenditures or increase operating costs.

Laclede Gas is subject to federal and state environmental laws and regulations affecting many aspects of its present and future operations. These laws and regulations require Laclede Gas to obtain and comply with a wide variety of environmental licenses, permits, inspections, and approvals. The discovery of presently unknown environmental conditions could give rise to expenditures and liabilities including fines or penalties, which could be material. To the extent such costs are not fully covered by insurance or recovered in rates from Utility customers, those costs may have an adverse effect on the financial condition and results of operations of Laclede Gas.

# Laclede Gas is subject to pipeline safety and system integrity laws and regulations that may require significant expenditures or significant increases in operating costs.

Such laws and regulations affect various aspects of Laclede Gas' present and future operations. These laws and regulations require the Utility to maintain pipeline safety and system integrity by identifying and reducing pipeline risks. Compliance with these laws and regulations may result in increased capital, operating and other costs which may not be recoverable in a timely manner from customers in rates. Failure to comply may result in fines, penalties, or injunctive measures that would not be recoverable from customers in rates and could result in a material adverse effect on Laclede Gas' financial condition and results of operations.

# Transporting, distributing, and storing natural gas involves numerous risks that may result in accidents and other operating risks and costs.

There are inherent in gas distribution activities a variety of hazards and operations risks, such as leaks, accidental explosions, and mechanical problems, which could cause substantial financial losses. In addition, these risks could result in loss of human life, significant damage to property, environmental pollution, impairment of operations, and substantial losses to Laclede Gas. The location of pipelines and storage facilities near populated areas, including residential areas, commercial business centers, and industrial sites, could increase the level of damages resulting from these risks. These activities may subject the Utility to litigation or administrative proceedings from time to time. Such litigation or proceedings could result in substantial monetary judgments, fines, or penalties against the Utility or be resolved on unfavorable terms. In accordance with customary industry practices, Laclede Gas maintains insurance against a significant portion, but not all, of these risks and losses. To the extent that the occurrence of any of these events is not fully covered by insurance, it could adversely affect the Utility's financial condition and results of operations.

# Increases in the wholesale costs of purchased natural gas supplies may adversely impact the Utility's competitive position compared with alternative energy sources.

Laclede Gas is the only distributor of natural gas within its franchised service area. Nevertheless, rising wholesale natural gas prices compared with prices for electricity, fuel oil, coal, propane, or other energy sources may affect the Utility's retention of natural gas customers and adversely impact its financial condition and results of operations.

# Significantly warmer-than-normal weather conditions, the effects of global warming and climate change, and other factors that influence customer usage may affect the Utility's sale of heating energy and adversely impact its financial position and results of operations.

Laclede Gas' earnings are primarily generated by the sale of heating energy. The Utility has a weather mitigation rate design, approved by the MoPSC, which provides better assurance of the recovery of the Utility's fixed costs and margins during winter months despite variations in sales volumes due to the impacts of weather and other factors that affect customer usage. However, significantly warmer-than-normal weather conditions in the Utility's service area and other factors, such as global warming and climate change, may result in reduced profitability and decreased cash flows attributable to lower gas sales levels. Furthermore, continuation of the weather mitigation rate design is subject to regulatory discretion. In addition, the promulgation of regulations by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency or the potential enactment of Congressional legislation addressing global warming and climate change may result in future additional compliance costs that could impact the Utility's financial condition and results of operations.

# Regional supply/demand fluctuations and changes in national pipeline infrastructure, as well as regulatory discretion, may adversely affect Laclede Gas' ability to profit from off-system sales and capacity release.

Laclede Gas' income from off-system sales and capacity release is subject to fluctuations in market conditions and changing supply and demand conditions in areas the Utility holds pipeline capacity rights. Specific factors impacting the Utility's income from off-system sales and capacity release include the availability of attractively-priced natural gas supply, availability of pipeline capacity, and market demand. Income from off-system sales and capacity release is shared with customers. The Utility is allowed to retain 15% to 25% of the first \$6 million in annual income earned (depending on the level of income earned) and 30% of income exceeding \$6 million annually. The Utility's ability to retain such income in the future is subject to regulatory discretion in a base rate proceeding.

#### Workforce risks could affect Laclede Gas' financial results.

Laclede Gas is subject to various workforce risks, including, but not limited to, the risk that it will be unable to attract and retain qualified personnel; that it will be unable to effectively transfer the knowledge and expertise of an aging workforce to new personnel as those workers retire; and that it will be unable to reach collective bargaining arrangements with the unions that represent certain of its workers, which could result in work stoppages.

#### Catastrophic events could adversely affect Laclede Gas' facilities and operations.

Catastrophic events such as fires, earthquakes, explosions, floods, tornados, terrorists acts, or other similar occurrences could adversely affect Laclede Gas' facilities, operations, financial condition, and results of operations. The availability of insurance covering catastrophic events may be limited or may result in higher deductibles, higher premiums and more restrictive policy terms.

#### RISKS THAT RELATE TO THE NON-REGULATED GAS MARKETING SEGMENT

Risks of increased competition, regional fluctuations in natural gas commodity prices, and pipeline infrastructure projects may adversely impact LER's future profitability.

Competition in the marketplace and regional fluctuations in natural gas commodity prices have a direct impact on LER's business. Changing market conditions may adversely impact LER's sales margins or affect LER's ability to serve certain wholesale customers, thereby reducing wholesale sales profitability and/or increasing certain credit requirements caused by reductions in netting capability. Although the FERC regulates the interstate transportation of natural gas and establishes the general terms and conditions under which LER may use interstate gas pipeline capacity to purchase and transport natural gas, LER must occasionally renegotiate its transportation agreements with a concentrated group of pipeline companies. Renegotiated terms of new agreements may impact LER's future profitability. Profitability may also be adversely impacted if the pipeline capacity secured by LER is not fully utilized and/or its costs are not fully recovered.

#### Risks of reduced access to credit and/or capital markets may prevent LER from executing operating strategies.

LER relies on its cash flows, netting capability, parental guarantees, and access to Laclede Group's liquidity resources to satisfy its credit and working capital requirements. LER's ability to rely on parental guarantees is dependent upon Laclede Group's financial condition and credit ratings. If the rating agencies lowered Laclede Group's credit ratings, particularly below investment grade, counterparty acceptance of parental guarantees may diminish, resulting in decreased availability of credit. Additionally, under such circumstances, certain counterparties may require LER to provide prepayments or cash deposits, amounts of which would be dependent upon natural gas market conditions. Reduced access to credit or increased credit requirements, which may also be caused by factors such as higher overall natural gas prices, may limit LER's ability to enter into certain transactions. In addition, LER has concentrations of counterparty credit risk in that a significant portion of its transactions are with (or are associated with) energy producers, utility companies, and pipelines. These concentrations of counterparties have the potential to affect the Company's overall exposure to credit risk, either positively or negatively, in that each of these three groups may be affected similarly by changes in economic, industry, or other conditions. LER also has concentrations of credit risk in certain individually significant counterparties. LER closely monitors its credit exposure and, although uncollectible amounts have not been significant, increased counterparty defaults are possible and may result in financial losses and/or capital limitations.

### Risk management policies, including the use of derivative instruments, may not fully protect LER's sales and results of operations from volatility and may result in financial losses.

In the course of its business, LER enters into contracts to purchase and sell natural gas at fixed prices and index-based prices. Commodity price risk associated with these contracts has the potential to impact earnings and cash flows. To minimize this risk, LER has a risk management policy that provides for daily monitoring of a number of business measures, including fixed price commitments. LER manages the commodity price risk associated with fixed-price commitments for the purchase or sale of natural gas by either closely matching the offsetting physical purchase or sale of natural gas at fixed prices or through the use of natural gas futures and swap contracts traded on or cleared through the New York Mercantile Exchange (NYMEX) to lock in margins. These exchange-traded/cleared contracts are generally designated as cash flow hedges of forecasted transactions. However, market conditions and regional price changes may cause ineffective portions of matched positions to result in financial losses. Additionally, to the extent that LER's natural gas commitments do not qualify for the normal purchases or normal sales designation (or the designation is not elected), the contracts are recorded as derivatives at fair value each period. Accordingly, the associated gains and losses are reported directly in earnings and may cause volatility in results of operations.

# LER's ability to meet its customers' natural gas requirements may be impaired if contracted gas supplies and interstate pipeline services are not available or delivered in a timely manner.

LER's ability to deliver natural gas to its customers is contingent upon the ability of natural gas producers, other gas marketers, and interstate pipelines to fulfill their delivery obligations to LER under firm contracts. If these counterparties fail to perform, they have a contractual obligation to reimburse LER for any adverse consequences. LER will attempt to use such reimbursements to obtain the necessary supplies so that LER may fulfill its customer obligations. To the extent that it is unable to obtain the necessary supplies, LER's financial position and results of operations may be adversely impacted.

#### The energy industry is subject to regulatory and legislative developments.

LER's business is non-regulated in that the rates it charges its customers are not established by or subject to approval by any regulatory body. However, LER is subject to various laws and regulations affecting the energy industry. New regulatory and legislative actions may adversely impact LER's results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows by potentially reducing customer growth opportunities and/or increasing the costs of doing business.

#### **Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments**

None.

#### Item 2. Properties

The principal utility properties of Laclede Gas consist of more than 16,000 miles of gas main and related service pipes, meters, and regulators. Other physical properties include regional office buildings and a holder station. Extensive underground natural gas and propane storage facilities and equipment are located in an area in North St. Louis County extending under the Missouri River into St. Charles County. Substantially all of Laclede Gas' utility plant is subject to the liens of its mortgage.

All of the utility properties of Laclede Gas are held in fee, or by easement, or under lease agreements. The principal lease agreements include underground storage rights that are of indefinite duration and the headquarters office building. The current lease on the headquarters office building extends through February 2015 with the option to renew for up to five additional years.

For further information on Laclede Gas' leases see Note 16 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements on page 88.

Other properties of Laclede Group, including LER, do not constitute a significant portion of its properties.

#### **Item 3. Legal Proceedings**

For a description of environmental matters, see Note 16 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements on page 88. For a description of pending regulatory matters of Laclede Gas, see the Regulatory and Other Matters discussion in the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, on page 35.

Laclede Group and its subsidiaries are involved in litigation, claims, and investigations arising in the normal course of business. While the results of such litigation cannot be predicted with certainty, management, after discussion with counsel, believes the final outcome will not have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial position or results of operations reflected in the consolidated financial statements presented herein.

**EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANTS** – Listed below are executive officers as defined by the SEC for Laclede Group. Their ages, at September 30, 2010, and positions are listed below along with their business experience during the past five years.

Name, Age, and Position with Compa	ny *	Appointed (1)
D. H. Yaeger, Age 61		
Laclede Group Chairman, President and Chie	of Executive Officer	October 2000
Laclede Gas Chairman, President and Chie	of Executive Officer	January 1999
LER President		January 1999
M. D. Waltermire, Age 52		
Laclede Group Chief Financial Officer		October 2007
Laclede Gas Senior Vice President and Ch Vice President – Operations &		October 2007 April 2003
LER Vice President		October 2007
M. C. Darrell, Age 52		
Laclede Group General Counsel		May 2004
<u>Laclede Gas</u> Senior Vice President and Ger General Counsel	neral Counsel	October 2007 May 2004
R. A. Skau, Age 53		
<u>Laclede Gas</u> Senior Vice President – Huma Vice President – Human Reso		October 2007 February 2004
M. R. Spotanski, Age 50		
<u>Laclede Gas</u> Senior Vice President – Opera Vice President – Finance	ations and Marketing	October 2007 January 2001
M. C. Kullman, Age 50		
Laclede Group Chief Governance Officer and	d Corporate Secretary	February 2004
Laclede Gas Chief Governance Officer and	d Corporate Secretary	February 2004
LER Secretary		February 1998

D. P. Abernathy, Age 49	
Laclede Gas Vice President and Associate General Counsel – Industrial Relations and Claims Management	October 2007
Vice President – Associate General Counsel	September 2004
M. C. Geiselhart, Age 51	
<u>Laclede Group</u> <u>Vice President – Strategic Development and Planning (2)</u>	August 2006
<u>Laclede Gas</u> <u>Vice President – Strategic Development and Planning</u>	August 2006
S. F. Mathews, Age 52	
Laclede Gas Vice President – Gas Supply	February 2003
M. C. Pendergast, Age 54	
Laclede Gas Vice President – Associate General Counsel	January 2002
S. P. Rasche, Age 50	
Laclede Gas Vice President – Finance (3)	November 2009
J. A. Fallert, Age 55	
Laclede Gas Controller	February 1998
S. E. Jaskowiak, Age 48	

\* The information provided relates to the Company and its principal subsidiaries. Many of the executive officers have served or currently serve as officers or directors for other subsidiaries of the Company.

February 2005

- (1) Officers of Laclede are normally reappointed at the Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors in January of each year to serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors for the ensuing year and until their successors are elected and qualify.
- (2) Mr. Geiselhart served as the Corporate Finance Consultant for Callaway Partners, LLC since 2003. During that time, he also served as Chief Financial Officer for both TowerLink Corporation, Inc. and Transcender Telecom Acquisition Corporation, Inc.
- (3) Mr. Rasche served as the Chief Financial Officer for TLCVision Corporation since 2004.

Vice President and General Manager

Mr. Kenneth J. Neises, former Executive Vice President, retired from Laclede Gas Company October 1, 2010.

#### Part II

### Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Laclede Group's common stock trades on The New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "LG." The high and the low sales price for the common stock for each quarter in the two most recent fiscal years are:

	Fisc	al 2010	Fiscal 2009				
	High	Low	High	Low			
1st Quarter	\$ 34.92	\$ 30.17	\$ 55.81	\$ 33.55			
2nd Quarter	34.63	30.81	48.33	35.23			
3rd Quarter	35.89	31.65	39.90	29.26			
4th Quarter	35.92	32.50	35.24	30.85			

The number of holders of record as of September 30, 2010 was 4,676.

Dividends declared on the common stock for the two most recent fiscal years were:

	Fiscal 2010	Fiscal 2009
1st Quarter	\$ 0.395	\$ 0.385
2nd Quarter	0.395	0.385
3rd Quarter	0.395	0.385
4th Quarter	0.395	0.385

Disclosures relating to securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans is incorporated by reference from our proxy statement dated December 17, 2010.

Laclede Group periodically purchases common stock of Laclede Gas with the price set at the book value of Laclede Gas common stock as of the most recently completed fiscal quarter. The details on sales of common stock of Laclede Gas to Laclede Group during the past three fiscal years are set forth below:

	Aggregate	
	<b>Purchase Price</b>	Number
Date of Sale	(millions)	of Shares
FY 2008		
December 20, 2007	\$ 1.0	30
February 14, 2008	1.0	28
May 12, 2008	0.9	26
August 18, 2008	0.9	25
FY 2009		
November 20, 2008	40.0	1,161
December 18, 2008	0.9	26
February 10, 2009	0.4	11
May 20, 2009	0.3	9
August 14, 2009	0.4	11
FY 2010		
December 15, 2009	0.3	10
February 8, 2010	0.4	10
May 7, 2010	0.4	10
August 11, 2010	0.4	10

The proceeds from Laclede Gas' sales of stock were used to reduce its short-term borrowings. Exemption from registration was claimed under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933.

### Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The Laclede Group, Inc.

	Fiscal Years Ended September 30									
(Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006
Summary of Operations										
Operating Revenues:										
Regulated Gas Distribution	\$	864,297	\$	1,053,993	\$	1,128,287	\$	1,131,554	\$	1,141,011
Non-Regulated Gas Marketing		858,782		836,865		1,075,845		718,704		689,572
Other		11,950		4,340		4,841		5,603		4,445
Total Operating Revenues		1,735,029		1,895,198		2,208,973		1,855,861		1,835,028
Operating Expenses:										
Regulated Gas Distribution										
Natural and propane gas		519,905		699,984		770,097		797,924		821,721
Other operation expenses		141,995		146,542		144,611		131,798		128,180
Maintenance		27,244		27,818		25,827		24,306		21,198
Depreciation and amortization		37,572		36,751		35,303		34,080		30,904
Taxes, other than income taxes		61,407		68,639		69,023		68,361		71,038
Total Regulated Gas Distribution		01,107		00,055		05,025		00,501		71,050
Operating Expenses		788,123		979,734		1,044,861		1,056,469		1,073,041
Non-Regulated Gas Marketing		836,687		787,056		1,048,162		698,962		662,391
Other		5,353		3,344		4,603		5,376		5,024
Total Operating Expenses		1,630,163		1,770,134		2,097,626		1,760,807		1,740,456
Operating Income		104,866		125,064		111,347		95,054		94,572
Allowance for Funds Used During Construction		(112)		(152)		(72)		(17)		
Other Income and (Income Deductions) - Net		3,232		1,605		1,953		6,830		(45)
,		3,232		1,003		1,933		0,830		5,553
Interest Charges:		24 502		24 592		10.051		22.502		22.220
Interest on long-term debt		24,583		24,583		19,851		22,502		22,329
Interest on long-term debt to unconsolidated						486		277		277
affiliate trust		2 260		5 162				277		277
Other interest charges		2,269		5,163		9,140		11,155		10,278
Total Interest Charges		26,852		29,746		29,477		33,934		32,884
Income from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes and Dividends on Laclede Gas Redeemable										
Preferred Stock		81,134		96,771		83,751		67,933		67,196
Income Tax Expense		27,094		32,509		26,190		22,146		21,301
Dividends on Laclede Gas Redeemable		,		,		,		,		,
Preferred Stock		_		15		35		43		48
Income from Continuing Operations		54,040		64,247		57,526		45,744		45,847
Income from Discontinued Operations, Net		34,040		04,247		37,320		73,/77		75,077
•						20.206		4.027		2 1 4 2
of Income Tax	•	<u></u>	Φ.	(4.247	•	20,396	•	4,027	Φ.	3,142
Net Income	\$	54,040	\$	64,247	\$	77,922	\$	49,771	\$	48,989
Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding:										
Basic		21,986		21,893		21,657		21,455		21,247
Diluted		22,039		21,960		21,730		21,496		21,279
Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock:										
Income from Continuing Operations	\$	2.43	\$	2.90	\$	2.64	\$	2.12	\$	2.15
Income from Discontinued Operations	•	_	•		•	0.93	•	0.19	,	0.15
Net Income	\$	2.43	\$	2.90	\$	3.57	\$	2.31	\$	2.30
ret meone	<u> </u>	2.73	Ψ	2.70	Ψ	3.31	Ψ	2.31	Ψ	2.30
Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock:		2.40	¢.	2.00	<b>.</b>	2.63	¢		Ć	2.1-
Income from Continuing Operations	\$	2.43	\$	2.89	\$	2.63	\$	2.11	\$	2.15
Income from Discontinued Operations						0.93		0.19		0.15
Net Income	\$	2.43	\$	2.89	\$	3.56	\$	2.30	\$	2.30

#### Item 6. Selected Financial Data (continued)

The Laclede Group, Inc.

				Fiscal Y	ears	<b>Ended Septe</b>	mbe	r 30	)				
(Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006			
Dividends Declared –													
Common Stock	\$	35,127	\$	34,100	\$	32,776	\$	31,505	\$	30,045			
Dividends Declared Per	Ψ	33,127	Ψ	34,100	Ψ	32,770	Ψ	31,303	Ψ	30,043			
Share of Common Stock	\$	1.58	\$	1.54	\$	1.50	\$	1.46	\$	1.41			
Utility Plant													
Gross Plant – End of Period	\$	1,326,284	\$	1,280,238	\$	1,229,174	\$	1,187,828	\$	1,149,104			
Net Plant – End of Period		884,084		855,929		823,197		793,794		763,827			
Capital Expenditures		56,234		51,384		55,304		56,434		57,925			
Property Retirements		10,946		9,732		15,629		16,331		22,588			
Non-Utility Property		4,551		4,061		3,793		4,065		4,263			
Other Investments		50,226		44,973		43,314		43,635		41,354			
Total Assets of Discontinued Operations		_		_		_		73,357		76,353			
Total Assets – End of Period		1,840,196		1,762,018		1,772,655		1,641,153		1,570,160			
Capitalization – End of Period													
Common Stock and Paid-In Capital	\$	180,991	\$	176,386	\$	169,234	\$	157,707	\$	148,487			
Retained Earnings		361,723		342,810		312,808		268,761		250,495			
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)		(7,137)		(2,166)		4,437		1,857		3,655			
Common Stock Equity		535,577		517,030		486,479		428,325		402,637			
Laclede Gas Redeemable Preferred Stock		_		_		467		627		787			
Long-Term Debt to Unconsolidated Affiliate Trust		_		_		_		46,400		46,400			
Long-Term Debt – Laclede Gas		364,298		389,240		389,181		309,122		349,041			
Total Capitalization	\$	899,875	\$	906,270	\$	876,127	\$	784,474	\$	798,865			
Shares of Common Stock													
Outstanding – End of Period		22,293		22,168		21,993		21,646		21,362			
Book Value Per Share – End of Period	\$	24.02	\$	23.32	\$	22.12	\$	19.79	\$	18.85			
Consolidated Net Economic Earnings Data (a)													
Net Economic Earnings (Non-GAAP)	\$	56,165	\$	60,806	\$	59,154	\$	46,082	\$	44,482			
Add: Unrealized gain (loss) on energy-related													
derivative contracts, net of tax		(2,125)		3,441		(1,628)		(338)		1,365			
Income from Continuing Operations (GAAP)	\$	54,040	\$	64,247	\$	57,526	\$	45,744	\$	45,847			
Diluted Earnings per Share of Common Stock:													
Net Economic Earnings (Non-GAAP)	\$	2.52	\$	2.74	\$	2.70	\$	2.13	\$	2.08			
Add: Unrealized gain (loss) on energy-related													
derivative contracts, net of tax		(0.09)		0.15		(0.07)		(0.02)		0.07			
Income from Continuing Operations (GAAP)	\$	2.43	\$	2.89	\$	2.63	\$	2.11	\$	2.15			

<sup>(</sup>a) This section contains the non-GAAP financial measures of net economic earnings and net economic earnings per share. Refer to the Earnings section of Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations on page 27 for a discussion regarding the use of non-GAAP measures.

Note: Earnings per share (EPS) and diluted shares outstanding amounts for previous periods have been restated to reflect the retrospective application of a new accounting standard that the Company adopted on October 1, 2009. Reported net income was not affected by the adoption of this new accounting standard.

Discontinued operations reflects the operations and sale of the Company's former subsidiary, SM&P Utility Resources, Inc., which was sold on March 31, 2008.

Laclede Gas Company's Selected Financial Data is included in Exhibit 99.1.

### ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

#### THE LACLEDE GROUP, INC.

#### INTRODUCTION

This management's discussion analyzes the financial condition and results of operations of The Laclede Group, Inc. (Laclede Group or the Company) and its subsidiaries. It includes management's view of factors that affect its business, explanations of past financial results including changes in earnings and costs from the prior year periods, and their effects on the Company's overall financial condition and liquidity.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations should be read in conjunction with the Company's consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto.

#### RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

#### Overview

Laclede Group's earnings are primarily derived from the regulated activities of its largest subsidiary, Laclede Gas Company (Laclede Gas or the Utility), Missouri's largest natural gas distribution company. Laclede Gas is regulated by the Missouri Public Service Commission (MoPSC or Commission) and serves the City of St. Louis and parts of ten counties in eastern Missouri. Laclede Gas delivers natural gas to retail customers at rates and in accordance with tariffs authorized by the MoPSC. The Utility's earnings are primarily generated by the sale of heating energy. The Utility's weather mitigation rate design lessens the impact of weather volatility on Laclede Gas customers during cold winters and stabilizes the Utility's earnings by recovering fixed costs more evenly during the heating season. Due to the seasonal nature of the business of Laclede Gas, Laclede Group's earnings are seasonal in nature and are typically concentrated in the November through April period, which generally corresponds with the heating season.

Laclede Energy Resources, Inc. (LER) is engaged in the marketing of natural gas and related activities on a non-regulated basis. LER markets natural gas to both on-system Utility transportation customers and customers outside of Laclede Gas' traditional service territory, including large retail and wholesale customers. LER's operations and customer base are more subject to fluctuations in market conditions than the Utility.

Other subsidiaries provide less than 10% of consolidated revenues.

On March 31, 2008, the Company completed the sale of 100% of its interest in its wholly-owned subsidiary SM&P Utility Resources, Inc. (SM&P) to Stripe Acquisition, Inc. (an affiliate of Kohlberg Management VI, LLC) for \$85 million in cash, subject to certain closing and post-closing adjustments. SM&P was an underground facilities locating and marking business that formerly comprised Laclede Group's Non-Regulated Services operating segment. The sales agreement included representations, warranties, and indemnification provisions customary for such transactions and was filed as an exhibit to the March 31, 2008 Form 10-Q. In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, the results of operations for SM&P are reported as discontinued operations in the Statements of Consolidated Income.

Based on the nature of the business of the Company and its subsidiaries, as well as current economic conditions, management focuses on the following key variables in evaluating the financial condition and results of operations and managing the business:

#### Regulated Gas Distribution Segment:

- the Utility's ability to recover the costs of purchasing and distributing natural gas from its customers;
- the impact of weather and other factors, such as customer conservation, on revenues and expenses;
- changes in the regulatory environment at the federal, state, and local levels, as well as decisions by regulators, that impact the Utility's ability to earn its authorized rate of return;
- the Utility's ability to access credit markets and maintain working capital sufficient to meet operating requirements; and,
- the effect of natural gas price volatility on the business.

#### Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Segment:

- the risks of competition;
- regional fluctuations in natural gas prices;
- new national pipeline infrastructure projects;
- credit and/or capital market access;
- counterparty risks; and,
- the effect of natural gas price volatility on the business.

Further information regarding how management seeks to manage these key variables is discussed below.

Laclede Group's strategy is to improve the performance of its core Utility, while developing non-regulated businesses and taking a measured approach in the pursuit of additional growth opportunities that complement the Utility business.

The Utility's strategy focuses on improving performance and mitigating the impact of weather fluctuations on Laclede Gas' customers while improving the ability to recover its authorized distribution costs and return. The Utility's distribution costs are the essential, primarily fixed expenditures it must incur to operate and maintain more than 16,000 miles of mains and services comprising its natural gas distribution system and related storage facilities. The Utility's distribution costs include wages and employee benefit costs, depreciation and maintenance expenses, and other regulated utility operating expenses, excluding natural and propane gas expense. Distribution costs are considered in the ratemaking process, and recovery of these types of costs is included in revenues generated through the Utility's tariff rates, as approved by the MoPSC. In addition, Laclede Gas is working to improve its ability to provide reliable natural gas service at a reasonable cost, while maintaining and building a secure and dependable infrastructure. The settlement of the Utility's rate case in 2010 retained the Utility's weather mitigation rate design that better ensures the recovery of its fixed costs and margins despite variations in sales volumes due to the impacts of weather and other factors that affect customer usage.

The Utility's income from off-system sales and capacity release remains subject to fluctuations in market conditions. The Utility is allowed to retain 15% to 25% of the first \$6 million in annual income earned (depending on the level of income earned) and 30% of income exceeding \$6 million annually. Some of the factors impacting the level of off-system sales include the availability and cost of the Utility's natural gas supply, the weather in its service area, and the weather in other markets. When Laclede Gas' service area experiences warmer-than-normal weather while other markets experience colder weather or supply constraints, some of the Utility's natural gas supply is available for off-system sales and there may be a demand for such supply in other markets. See the Regulatory and Other Matters section on page 35 of this report for additional information on regulatory issues relative to the Utility.

Laclede Gas works actively to reduce the impact of wholesale natural gas prices on its costs by strategically structuring its natural gas supply portfolio to increase its gas supply availability and pricing alternatives and through the use of derivative instruments to protect its customers from significant changes in the commodity price of natural gas. Nevertheless, the overall cost of purchased gas remains subject to fluctuations in market conditions. The Utility's Purchased Gas Adjustment (PGA) Clause allows Laclede Gas to flow through to customers, subject to prudence review, the cost of purchased gas supplies, including costs, cost reductions, and related carrying costs associated with the use of derivative instruments to hedge the purchase price of natural gas, as well as gas inventory carrying costs. The Utility believes it will continue to be able to obtain sufficient gas supply. The price of natural gas supplies and other economic conditions may affect sales volumes, due to the conservation efforts of customers, and cash flows associated with the timing of collection of gas costs and related accounts receivable from customers. Long-term increases in the wholesale cost of natural gas supplies may adversely impact the Utility's competitive position compared with alternative energy sources.

The Utility relies on both short-term credit and long-term capital markets, as well as cash flows from operations, to satisfy its seasonal cash requirements and fund its cost of capital expenditures. Laclede Gas' ability to issue commercial paper supported by lines of credit, to issue long-term bonds, or to obtain new lines of credit is dependent on current conditions in the credit and capital markets. Management focuses on maintaining a strong balance sheet and believes it currently has adequate access to credit and capital markets and will have sufficient capital resources to meet its foreseeable obligations. See the Liquidity and Capital Resources section on page 38 for additional information.

LER focuses on growing its markets on a long-term and sustainable basis by providing both on-system Utility transportation customers and customers outside of Laclede Gas' traditional service area with another choice in non-regulated natural gas suppliers. LER utilizes its natural gas supply agreements, transportation agreements, and other executory contracts to provide a variety of services to its customers at competitive prices. It closely monitors and manages the natural gas commodity price risk associated with providing such services to its customers through the use of exchange-traded/cleared derivative instruments and other contractual arrangements. LER is committed to managing commodity price risk, while it continues to seek new growth opportunities and expand the services that it now provides. Nevertheless, income from LER's operations is more subject to fluctuations in market conditions than the Utility's operations. LER's business is directly impacted by the effects of competition in the marketplace and the impact of new pipeline infrastructure and surplus natural gas supplies on regional natural gas commodity prices.

In the course of its business, LER enters into commitments associated with the purchase or sale of natural gas. Many of LER's physical purchase and sale transactions are recognized in earnings when the natural gas is delivered. However, generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) require that some of LER's energy-related transactions be accounted for as derivatives, with the changes in their fair value (representing unrealized gains or losses) recorded in earnings in periods prior to physical delivery. Because related transactions of a purchase and sale strategy may be accounted for differently, there may be timing differences in the recognition of earnings under GAAP and economic earnings realized upon settlement. The Company reports both GAAP and economic earnings, as discussed below.

In addition to its operating cash flows, LER relies on parental guarantees to secure its purchase and sales obligations of natural gas. LER also has access to Laclede Group's liquidity resources. A large portion of LER's receivables are from customers in the energy industry. LER also enters into netting arrangements with many of its energy counterparties to reduce overall credit and collateral exposure. Although LER's uncollectible amounts are closely monitored and have not been significant, increases in uncollectible amounts from customers are possible and could adversely affect LER's liquidity and results.

LER carefully monitors the creditworthiness of counterparties to its transactions. LER performs in-house credit reviews of potential customers and may require credit assurances such as prepayments, letters of credit, or parental guarantees when appropriate. Credit limits for customers are established and monitored.

#### **EARNINGS**

Laclede Group's consolidated net income for fiscal years 2010, 2009, and 2008 was \$54.0 million, \$64.2 million, and \$77.9 million, respectively. Basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) were \$2.43 for fiscal year 2010 compared with basic and diluted earnings per share of \$2.90 and \$2.89, respectively, for fiscal year 2009, and \$3.57 and \$3.56, respectively, for fiscal year 2008. There was no effect from discontinued operations in fiscal years 2010 and 2009. In fiscal year 2008, due to the sale of SM&P, income from discontinued operations totaled \$20.4 million, or \$0.93 per share.

Laclede Group reports income from continuing operations and earnings per share determined in accordance with GAAP. As Laclede Group's non-regulated subsidiary, LER, continues to expand its business, the number of transactions accounted for through fair value measurements has increased. As a result, management also uses the non-GAAP measures of net economic earnings and net economic earnings per share when internally evaluating results of operations. Net economic earnings exclude from income from continuing operations the after-tax impacts of net unrealized gains and losses on energy-related derivatives that are required by GAAP fair value accounting. This adjustment eliminates the impact of timing differences related to current changes in the fair value of financial and physical transactions prior to their completion and settlement. Management believes that excluding the earnings volatility caused by recognizing changes in fair value prior to settlement provides a useful representation of the economic impact of only the actual settled transactions and their effects on results of operations. These internal non-GAAP operating metrics should not be considered as an alternative to, or more meaningful than, GAAP measures such as income from continuing operations. While management uses these non-GAAP measures to evaluate both Laclede Gas and LER, the net effect of unrealized gains and losses on the Utility's earnings is minimal because gains or losses on its natural gas derivative instruments are deferred pursuant to its PGA Clause, as authorized by the MoPSC. These unrealized gains and losses result primarily from two sources:

- 1) changes in fair values of physical and/or financial derivatives prior to the period of settlement; and,
- 2) ineffective portions of accounting hedges, required to be recorded in earnings prior to settlement, due to differences in commodity price changes between the locations of the forecasted physical purchase or sale transactions and the locations of the underlying hedge instruments.

Unrealized gains or losses are recorded in each period until being replaced with the actual gains or losses realized when the associated physical transaction(s) occur.

Reconciliations of net economic earnings and net economic earnings per share to the Company's most directly comparable GAAP measures are provided below.

# Overview - Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations by Operating Segment

			 nrealized	
	N.4 E		loss) on	ne from
		conomic rnings	y-related vative	inuing rations
(Millions, except per share amounts)		-GAAP)	racts*	AAP)
Year Ended September 30, 2010	•			
Regulated Gas Distribution	\$	36.1	\$ (0.1)	\$ 36.0
Non-Regulated Gas Marketing		15.7	(2.0)	13.7
Other		4.3	_	4.3
Total	\$	56.1	\$ (2.1)	\$ 54.0
Per Share Amounts **	\$	2.52	\$ (0.09)	\$ 2.43
Year Ended September 30, 2009				
Regulated Gas Distribution	\$	33.1	\$ 0.1	\$ 33.2
Non-Regulated Gas Marketing		28.1	3.3	31.4
Other		(0.4)	_	(0.4)
Total	\$	60.8	\$ 3.4	\$ 64.2
Per Share Amounts **	\$	2.74	\$ 0.15	\$ 2.89
Year Ended September 30, 2008				
Regulated Gas Distribution	\$	39.1	\$ _	\$ 39.1
Non-Regulated Gas Marketing		20.9	(1.6)	19.3
Other		(0.9)	_	(0.9)
Total	\$	59.1	\$ (1.6)	\$ 57.5
Per Share Amounts **	\$	2.70	\$ (0.07)	\$ 2.63

<sup>\*</sup> Amounts presented net of income taxes. Income taxes are calculated by applying federal, state, and local income tax rates applicable to ordinary income to the amounts of unrealized gain (loss) on energy-related derivative contracts. For the fiscal years ended 2010, 2009 and 2008 the amount of income tax expense (benefit) included in the total reconciling item above is \$(1.3) million, \$2.2 million, and \$(1.0) million, respectively.

Laclede Group's consolidated income from continuing operations was \$54.0 million in fiscal year 2010, compared with \$64.2 million in fiscal year 2009, and \$57.5 million in fiscal year 2008. Net economic earnings were \$56.1 million in fiscal year 2010, compared with \$60.8 million in fiscal year 2009, and \$59.1 million in fiscal year 2008. Earnings decreased in fiscal year 2010 (compared with fiscal year 2009) primarily due to lower income reported by Laclede Group's Non-Regulated Gas Marketing segment. This decrease was partially offset by increased Other Income, and improved results reported by Laclede Group's Regulated Gas Distribution segment. Earnings increased in fiscal year 2009 (compared with fiscal year 2008) primarily due to improved results reported by Laclede Group's Non-Regulated Gas Marketing segment, partially offset by lower earnings reported by Laclede Group's Regulated Gas Distribution segment.

Basic and diluted earnings per share from continuing operations were \$2.43 for fiscal year 2010 compared with basic and diluted earnings per share of \$2.90 and \$2.89, respectively, for fiscal year 2009, and \$2.64 and \$2.63, respectively, for fiscal year 2008. Net economic earnings per share were \$2.52 in fiscal year 2010, compared with \$2.74 in fiscal year 2009, and \$2.70 in fiscal year 2008. The year-to-year variations in earnings per share and net economic earnings per share were primarily due to the changes in net income and net economic earnings, respectively, in each period.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Net economic earnings per share is calculated by replacing consolidated income from continuing operations with consolidated net economic earnings in the GAAP diluted earnings per share calculation.

#### 2010 vs. 2009

Regulated Gas Distribution income from continuing operations and Regulated Gas Distribution net economic earnings increased by \$2.8 million and \$3.0 million, respectively, in 2010, compared with 2009. The increase was primarily due to the following factors (quantified on a pre-tax basis):

- decreases in operation and maintenance expense totaling \$5.1 million, including a lower provision for uncollectible accounts totaling \$3.4 million;
- higher Infrastructure System Replacement Surcharge (ISRS) revenues totaling \$3.2 million; and,
- the benefit of the general rate increase, effective September 1, 2010, totaling \$2.5 million.

These factors were partially offset by:

- lower income from off-system sales and capacity release totaling \$4.3 million; and,
- the effect of lower system gas sales volumes and other variations totaling \$2.8 million.

The Non-Regulated Gas Marketing segment reported income from continuing operations totaling \$13.7 million for fiscal year 2010, a decrease in earnings of \$17.7 million compared with fiscal year 2009. Net economic earnings decreased \$12.4 million compared with fiscal year 2009. These decreases were primarily due to LER's significantly reduced margins on sales of natural gas. The reduced sales margins were driven primarily by narrower regional price differentials that have recently prevailed in the marketplace, as compared to the favorable market conditions that existed during fiscal year 2009. On a GAAP basis, the reduced sales margins this year also included the effect of after-tax net unrealized losses from certain of LER's energy-related derivative contracts, totaling \$2.0 million, recognized in earnings during fiscal year 2010, compared with after-tax net unrealized gains, totaling \$3.3 million, recognized during fiscal year 2009.

Other income from continuing operations and Other net economic earnings increased by \$4.7 million in 2010, compared with 2009. The increase was primarily due to a propane transaction in the wholesale market by Laclede Gas during the quarter ended December 31, 2009. This non-regulated transaction resulted from an inventory exchange that the counterparty settled in cash instead of through a return of inventory.

#### 2009 vs. 2008

Regulated Gas Distribution income from continuing operations and Regulated Gas Distribution net economic earnings decreased by \$5.9 million and \$6.0 million, respectively, in 2009, compared with 2008. The decrease was primarily due to the following factors (quantified on a pre-tax basis, except for the income tax item):

- increases in operation and maintenance expenses, excluding the provision for uncollectible accounts, totaling \$4.9 million;
- the effect of lower system gas sales volumes and other variations totaling \$2.0 million;
- the effect of the recognition of previously unrecognized tax benefits and the reversal of related expenses recorded during fiscal year 2008, totaling \$1.6 million; and,
- an increase in depreciation and amortization expense totaling \$1.4 million.

These factors were partially offset by higher ISRS revenues totaling \$3.8 million.

The Non-Regulated Gas Marketing segment reported income from continuing operations totaling \$31.4 million for fiscal year 2009, an increase in earnings of \$12.1 million compared with fiscal year 2008. Net economic earnings increased \$7.2 million compared with fiscal year 2008. These increased earnings were primarily due to LER's increased sales volumes primarily attributable to its acquisition of additional firm pipeline transportation capacity prior to the 2008 – 2009 winter. This capacity, along with favorable natural gas costs, supported 49% higher sales volumes and greater margins in fiscal year 2009 as compared with fiscal year 2008. These factors were partially offset by the effect of a benefit from the reversal of certain tax-related expenses totaling \$1.3 million during fiscal year 2008. On a GAAP basis, the increased sales margins also included the effect of after-tax net unrealized gains from certain of LER's energy-derivative contracts, totaling \$3.3 million, recognized in earnings during fiscal year 2009, compared with after-tax net unrealized losses, totaling \$1.6 million, recognized during fiscal year 2008.

#### **Regulated Gas Distribution Operating Revenues**

Laclede Gas passes on to Utility customers (subject to prudence review) increases and decreases in the wholesale cost of natural gas in accordance with its PGA Clause. The volatility of the wholesale natural gas market results in fluctuations from period to period in the recorded levels of, among other items, revenues and natural gas cost expense. Nevertheless, increases and decreases in the cost of gas associated with system gas sales volumes have no direct effect on net revenues and net income.

#### 2010 vs. 2009

(N. 4:11: - - - )

Regulated Gas Distribution Operating Revenues for fiscal year 2010 decreased \$189.7 million compared to fiscal year 2009, primarily due to lower wholesale gas costs. Temperatures experienced in the Utility's service area during 2010 were 1.6% warmer than the same period last year and 2.5% warmer than normal. Total system therms sold and transported were 894.5 million for fiscal year 2010 compared with 908.0 million for fiscal year 2009. Total off-system therms sold and transported were 71.0 million for fiscal year 2010 compared with 163.0 million for fiscal year 2009. The decrease in Regulated Gas Distribution Operating Revenues was primarily attributable to the following factors:

(Millions)	
Lower wholesale gas costs passed on to Utility customers (subject to prudence review by the MoPSC)	\$ (141.1)
Lower off-system sales volumes (reflecting less favorable market conditions as described in greater detail in the	
Results of Operations)	(42.8)
Lower system sales volumes and other variations	(10.2)
Higher ISRS revenues	3.2
General rate increase, effective September 1, 2010	2.5
Lower prices charged for off-system sales	 (1.3)
Total Variation	\$ (189.7)

#### 2009 vs. 2008

Regulated Gas Distribution Operating Revenues for fiscal year 2009 decreased \$74.3 million compared to fiscal year 2008, primarily due to lower gas prices charged for off-system sales. Temperatures experienced in the Utility's service area during 2009 were 1.8% warmer than fiscal year 2008 and 1.5% warmer than normal. Total system therms sold and transported were 908.0 million for fiscal year 2009 compared with 934.6 million for fiscal year 2008. Total off-system therms sold and transported were 163.0 million for fiscal year 2009 compared with 143.7 million for fiscal year 2008. The decrease in Regulated Gas Distribution Operating Revenues was primarily attributable to the following factors:

\$ (64.2)
(19.0)
16.6
(11.5)
 3.8
\$ (74.3)
\$

## **Regulated Gas Distribution Operating Expenses**

#### 2010 vs. 2009

Regulated Gas Distribution Operating Expenses in fiscal year 2010 decreased \$191.6 million, or 19.6%, from fiscal year 2009. Natural and propane gas expense decreased \$180.1 million from last year's level, primarily attributable to lower rates charged by our suppliers and lower off-system gas expense. Other operation and maintenance expenses decreased \$5.1 million, or 2.9%, primarily due to a lower provision for uncollectible accounts, reduced distribution and maintenance expenses, a lower provision for injuries and damages, and decreased charges for outside services. These factors were partially offset by the effect of a gain on the disposal of assets recorded in fiscal year 2009 and an increase in pension expense. Depreciation and amortization expense increased \$0.8 million, or 2.2%, primarily due to additional depreciable property. Taxes, other than income taxes, decreased \$7.2 million, or 10.5%, primarily due to decreased gross receipts taxes (attributable to the decreased revenues).

#### 2009 vs. 2008

Regulated Gas Distribution Operating Expenses in fiscal year 2009 decreased \$65.1 million, or 6.2%, from fiscal year 2008. Natural and propane gas expense decreased \$70.1 million from fiscal year 2008, primarily attributable to lower offsystem gas expense, decreased rates charged by our suppliers, and lower volumes purchased for sendout. Other operation and maintenance expenses increased \$3.9 million, or 2.3%, primarily due to increases in compensation expenses, higher maintenance charges, and increased injuries and damages expense, partially offset by a decrease in distribution charges, a lower provision for uncollectible accounts, and a gain on the disposal of assets in fiscal year 2009. Depreciation and amortization expense increased \$1.4 million, or 4.1%, primarily due to additional depreciable property.

# Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Operating Revenues and Operating Expenses

Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Operating Revenues increased \$21.9 million in fiscal year 2010 from those revenues for fiscal year 2009 primarily due to 2% higher sales volumes and higher per unit gas prices charged by LER. The increase in Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Operating Expenses of \$49.6 million was primarily associated with higher prices charged by suppliers and increased volumes purchased.

Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Operating Revenues decreased \$239.0 million in fiscal year 2009 from those revenues for fiscal year 2008 primarily due to lower per unit gas sales prices charged by LER, partially offset by 49% higher sales volumes. The decrease in Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Operating Expenses of \$261.1 million was primarily associated with lower prices charged by suppliers, partially offset by increased volumes purchased.

## Other Operating Revenues and Operating Expenses

Other Operating Revenues increased \$7.6 million in fiscal year 2010 (compared to fiscal year 2009) primarily due to a propane transaction in the wholesale market by Laclede Gas during the quarter ended December 31, 2009. This non-regulated transaction resulted from an inventory exchange that the counterparty settled in cash instead of through a return of inventory. The increase in Other Operating Expenses, totaling \$2.0 million in fiscal year 2010 (compared to fiscal year 2009), was primarily due to expenses associated with this propane transaction.

#### Other Income and (Income Deductions)-Net

Other Income and (Income Deductions)-Net increased \$1.7 million in fiscal year 2010 (compared to fiscal year 2009), due to higher net investment gains and other minor variations, partially offset by lower income associated with carrying costs applied to under-recoveries of gas costs and lower interest income. Carrying costs on under-recoveries of gas costs are recovered through the Utility's PGA Clause.

Other Income and (Income Deductions)-Net decreased \$0.4 million in fiscal year 2009 (compared to fiscal year 2008), due to lower interest income and the effect of a benefit recognized during fiscal year 2008 from the reversal of certain tax-related expenses. These factors were largely offset by the effect of a loss on the redemption of long-term debt (primarily unamortized issuance costs) recognized during fiscal year 2008 and increased income associated with carrying costs applied to under-recoveries of gas costs.

#### **Interest Charges**

The \$2.9 million decrease in interest charges in fiscal year 2010 (over fiscal year 2009) was primarily due to lower interest on short-term debt. The \$0.3 million increase in interest charges in fiscal year 2009 (over fiscal year 2008) was primarily due to higher interest on long-term debt, primarily attributable to the issuance of \$80.0 million principal amount of 6.35% first mortgage bonds on September 23, 2008. This increase was largely offset by lower interest on short-term debt. Average short-term interest rates were 0.3% this year compared with 1.5% in fiscal year 2009 and 4.1% in fiscal year 2008. Average short-term borrowings were \$107.9 million, \$207.6 million, and \$180.7 million for fiscal years 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively.

#### **Income Taxes**

Income tax expense decreased \$5.4 million in fiscal year 2010 (from fiscal year 2009) and increased \$6.3 million in fiscal year 2009 (over fiscal year 2008). These variations are primarily due to changes in pre-tax income. The variation in 2009 (compared to 2008) also reflects the effect of lower income tax expense in fiscal year 2008 due to the recognition of previously unrecognized tax benefits.

# **Income from Discontinued Operations**

The sale of SM&P on March 31, 2008 resulted in after-tax earnings of \$25.4 million, net of associated costs of disposal. Income from Discontinued Operations for fiscal year 2008 was \$20.4 million, consisting of the net effect of the sale and SM&P's seasonal operating loss through the March 31 sale date. Basic and diluted earnings per share from discontinued operations were \$0.93 for fiscal year 2008.

#### CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition, results of operations, liquidity, and capital resources is based upon our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. GAAP requires that we make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. We evaluate our estimates on an ongoing basis. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates. We believe the following represent the more significant items requiring the use of judgment and estimates in preparing our consolidated financial statements:

Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts – Trade accounts receivable are recorded at the amounts due from customers, including unbilled amounts. Estimates of the collectibility of trade accounts receivable are based on historical trends, age of receivables, economic conditions, credit risk of specific customers, and other factors. Accounts receivable are written off against the allowance for doubtful accounts when they are deemed to be uncollectible. The Utility's provision for uncollectible accounts includes the amortization of previously deferred uncollectible expenses, as approved by the MoPSC.

Employee Benefits and Postretirement Obligations – Pension and postretirement obligations are calculated by actuarial consultants that utilize several statistical factors and other assumptions provided by management related to future events, such as discount rates, returns on plan assets, compensation increases, and mortality rates. For the Utility, the amount of expense recognized and the amounts reflected in other comprehensive income are dependent upon the regulatory treatment provided for such costs, as discussed further below. Certain liabilities related to group medical benefits and workers' compensation claims, portions of which are self-insured and/or contain "stop-loss" coverage with third-party insurers to limit exposure, are established based on historical trends.

The table below reflects the sensitivity of Laclede's plans to potential changes in key assumptions:

# **Pension Plan Benefits:**

Actuarial Assumptions	Increase/ (Decrease)	Ir (De Pi I Ot	ntimated acrease/ acrease) to rojected Benefit bligation lousands)	I (D	estimated increase/ ecrease) to Annual et Pension Cost* housands)
Discount Rate	0.25%	\$	(9,820)	\$	199
D. C. C. C.	(0.25)		10,120		(220)
Rate of Future Compensation Increase	0.25%		6,400		380
	(0.25)		(6,300)		(370)
Expected Return on Plan Assets	0.25%		_		(610)
	(0.25)		_		610

# **Postretirement Benefits:**

Actuarial Assumptions	Increase/ (Decrease)	(D l Pos	Estimated Increase/ Decrease) to Projected Stretirement Benefit Obligation Chousands)	P	Estimated Increase/ (Decrease) to Annual Net ostretirement Benefit Cost* (Thousands)
	<u>(                                    </u>			_	(
Discount Rate	0.25%	\$	(2,320)	\$	(116)
	(0.25)		2,380		114
Expected Return on Plan Assets	0.25%		_		(100)
	(0.25)		_		100
Annual Medical Cost Trend	1.00%		5,850		1,270
	(1.00)		(5,300)		(1,130)

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes the impact of regulatory deferral mechanism. See Note 3, Pension Plans and Other Postretirement Benefits, of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for information regarding the regulatory treatment of these costs.

Regulated Operations – Laclede Gas accounts for its regulated operations in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 980, "Regulated Operations." This Topic sets forth the application of GAAP for those companies whose rates are established by or are subject to approval by an independent third-party regulator. The provisions of this accounting guidance require, among other things, that financial statements of a regulated enterprise reflect the actions of regulators, where appropriate. These actions may result in the recognition of revenues and expenses in time periods that are different than non-regulated enterprises. When this occurs, costs are deferred as assets in the balance sheet (regulatory assets) and recorded as expenses when those amounts are reflected in rates. Also, regulators can impose liabilities upon a regulated company for amounts previously collected from customers and for recovery of costs that are expected to be incurred in the future (regulatory liabilities). Management believes that the current regulatory environment supports the continued use of these regulatory accounting principles and that all regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities are recoverable or refundable through the regulatory process.

Management believes the following represent the more significant items recorded through the application of this accounting guidance:

The Utility's PGA Clause allows Laclede Gas to flow through to customers, subject to prudence review, the cost of purchased gas supplies, including the costs, cost reductions, and related carrying costs associated with the Utility's use of natural gas derivative instruments to hedge the purchase price of natural gas. The difference between actual costs incurred and costs recovered through the application of the PGA are recorded as regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities that are recovered or refunded in a subsequent period. The PGA Clause also authorizes the Utility to recover costs it incurs to finance its investment in gas supplies that are purchased during the storage injection season for sale during the heating season. The PGA Clause also permits the application of carrying costs to all over- or under-recoveries of gas costs, including costs and cost reductions associated with the use of derivative instruments. The PGA Clause also provides for a portion of income from off-system sales and capacity release revenues to be flowed through to customers.

The Company records deferred tax liabilities and assets measured by enacted tax rates for the net tax effect of all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes, and the amounts used for income tax purposes. Changes in enacted tax rates, if any, and certain property basis differences will be reflected by entries to regulatory asset or regulatory liability accounts for regulated companies, and will be reflected as income or loss for non-regulated companies. Pursuant to the direction of the MoPSC, Laclede Gas' provision for income tax expense for financial reporting purposes reflects an open-ended method of tax depreciation. Laclede Gas' provision for income tax expense also records the income tax effect associated with the difference between overheads capitalized to construction for financial reporting purposes and those recognized for tax purposes without recording an offsetting deferred income tax expense. These two methods are consistent with the regulatory treatment prescribed by the MoPSC.

Asset retirement obligations are recorded in accordance with GAAP using various assumptions related to the timing, method of settlement, inflation, and profit margins that third parties would demand to settle the future obligations. These assumptions require the use of judgment and estimates and may change in future periods as circumstances dictate. As authorized by the MoPSC, Laclede Gas accrues future removal costs associated with its property, plant and equipment through its depreciation rates, even if a legal obligation does not exist as defined by GAAP. The difference between removal costs recognized in depreciation rates and the accretion expense and depreciation expense recognizable pursuant to GAAP is a timing difference between the recovery of these costs in rates and their recognition for financial reporting purposes. Accordingly, these differences are deferred as regulatory liabilities.

The amount of net periodic pension and other postretirement benefit cost recognized in the financial statements related to the Utility's qualified pension plans and other postretirement benefit plans is based upon allowances, as approved by the MoPSC, which have been established in the rate-making process for the recovery of these costs from customers. The differences between these amounts and actual pension and other postretirement benefit costs incurred for financial reporting purposes are deferred as regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities. GAAP also requires that changes that affect the funded status of pension and other postretirement benefit plans, but that are not yet required to be recognized as components of pension and other postretirement benefit cost, be reflected in other comprehensive income. For the Utility's qualified pension plans and other postretirement benefit plans, amounts that would otherwise be reflected in other comprehensive income are deferred with entries to regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities.

Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Energy Contracts – LER routinely enters into contracts for the physical purchase or sale of natural gas in a future period. In determining the appropriate accounting treatment for these contracts, management is required to assess the contract terms and various other factors to determine if the contracts are subject to the derivative accounting guidance in ASC Topic 815, "Derivatives and Hedging." If a contract is deemed to meet the definition of derivative, management's judgment is further required in determining if the contract is eligible for the normal purchases or normal sales election, which, if elected, permits the Company to account for the contract in the period the natural gas is delivered. To the extent LER's contracts qualify for the normal purchases or normal sales election under GAAP, the election is generally taken. Many of LER's contracts are accounted for in this manner. However, pursuant to GAAP, certain contracts do not qualify for this election and are required to be accounted for as derivatives with changes in fair value (representing unrealized gains or losses) recognized in earnings in the periods prior to physical delivery. Unrealized gains or losses on these contracts are recognized as either Non-Regulated Gas Marketing operating revenues or Non-Regulated Gas Marketing operating expenses in the Statements of Consolidated Income. In the absence of quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities, determining the fair value of a derivative contract requires judgment as to the appropriateness of various market inputs and involves making assumptions regarding how market participants would price the asset or liability. In addition to these physical contracts, LER also utilizes natural gas futures and swap contracts traded on or cleared through the New York Mercantile Exchange (NYMEX) to manage the price risk associated with certain of its fixed-price commitments. These contracts are generally designated for hedge accounting treatment, as discussed in Note 11 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

For further discussion of significant accounting policies, see Note 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included on page 55.

#### REGULATORY AND OTHER MATTERS

There have been several significant regulatory developments affecting Laclede Gas.

During fiscal year 2006, the MoPSC approved permanent modifications to the Cold Weather Rule affecting the disconnection and reconnection practices of utilities during the winter heating season. Those modifications included provisions to allow the Utility to obtain accounting authorizations and defer for future recovery certain costs incurred with the modifications. During fiscal year 2007, the Utility deferred for future recovery \$2.7 million of costs associated with the fiscal year 2007 heating season. In 2008, the Utility and the MoPSC Staff filed a Non-Unanimous Stipulation & Agreement in which these parties agreed to a recovery of \$2.5 million of costs, which Public Counsel opposed. The Commission approved the \$2.5 million cost recovery recommended by the Utility and the MoPSC Staff, which Public Counsel appealed to the Cole County, Missouri Circuit Court. In 2009, the Court affirmed the Commission's Order and Public Counsel appealed to the Court of Appeals for the Western District of Missouri. On December 22, 2009, the Court of Appeals also issued a judgment affirming the Commission's Order. On January 5, 2010, Public Counsel sought rehearing of the decision or transfer to the Missouri Supreme Court. The Court subsequently denied this request.

On December 28, 2006, the MoPSC Staff proposed a disallowance of \$7.2 million related to Laclede Gas' recovery of its purchased gas costs applicable to fiscal year 2005, which the Staff later reduced to a \$1.7 million disallowance pertaining to Laclede Gas' purchase of gas from a marketing affiliate, LER. The MoPSC Staff has also proposed disallowances of \$2.8 million and \$1.5 million of gas costs relating to Laclede Gas purchases of gas supply from LER for fiscal years 2006 and 2007, respectively. On December 31, 2009, the MoPSC Staff proposed a number of non-monetary recommendations only, based on its review of gas costs for fiscal year 2008. Laclede Gas believes that the proposed disallowances lack merit and is vigorously opposing these adjustments in proceedings before the MoPSC. As such, no amount has been recorded in the financial statements for these proposed disallowances.

In its December 31, 2007 recommendation relating to fiscal year 2006 gas costs, the MoPSC Staff also raised questions regarding whether certain sales and capacity release transactions subject to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC)'s oversight were consistent with the FERC's regulations and policies regarding capacity release. The Company commenced an internal review of the questions raised by the MoPSC Staff and notified the FERC Staff that it took this action. In June 2008, as a result of the internal review, the Company provided the FERC Staff with a self report regarding compliance of sales and capacity release activities with the FERC's regulations and policies. On February 9, 2010, the FERC Staff informed the Company that it has closed its investigation of the Company's self report without taking further action.

In connection with the affiliate transaction matters mentioned above, on July 7, 2010, the MoPSC Staff filed a complaint against Laclede Gas alleging that, by stating that it was not in possession of proprietary LER documents, Laclede Gas violated the MoPSC Order approving a 2001 Stipulation and Agreement that permitted the Company's corporate reorganization into a holding company structure. Also, on October 6, 2010, the MoPSC Staff filed a related complaint against Laclede Gas alleging that the Utility has failed to comply with the MoPSC's affiliate transaction rules. Laclede Gas believes that neither of the complaints have merit and intends to vigorously oppose both of them. In addition, the Company had filed a counterclaim against the MoPSC Staff in the July 7 complaint case alleging that the Staff has failed to adhere to the pricing provisions of the MoPSC's affiliate transaction rules and the provisions under which the Company allocates costs among affiliated companies. However, on November 3, 2010, the MoPSC issued an order dismissing the Utility's counterclaim for failure to state a claim upon which relief may be granted.

On July 9, 2008, Laclede Gas made a tariff filing with the MoPSC that would make the payment provisions for the restoration of gas service under the Utility's Cold Weather Rule available to customers in the summer of 2008 and enable the Utility to increase or decrease its PGA rates to correct for any shortfall or surplus created by the difference between the gas cost portion of the Utility's actual net bad debt write-offs and the amount of such cost that is embedded in its existing rates. As a result of the ensuing procedural schedule, the Cold Weather Rule portion of the filing became moot. On April 15, 2009, the Commission rejected the Utility's tariffs on the grounds that it did not have the legal authority to approve them, of which Laclede Gas sought judicial review. On January 11, 2010, the Court found that the Commission did have the legal authority to approve such tariffs, which decision the Commission appealed to the Missouri Court of Appeals, Western District. On October 19, 2010, the Western District overruled the Cole County Circuit Court's decision and affirmed the Commission's April 15, 2009 Order. Laclede Gas has filed with the Western District a motion for rehearing and an application to transfer the case to the Missouri Supreme Court.

On December 4, 2009, Laclede Gas filed tariff sheets in a new general rate case proceeding designed to increase revenues by approximately \$52.6 million annually, or 6.9%. On July 23, 2010 and August 3, 2010, the Utility and the other parties to the proceeding filed Stipulation and Agreements that comprised a settlement of all matters and provided for a net \$20.5 million increase in annual revenues, reflecting an annual increase of \$31.4 million in base rates minus \$10.9 million that was being billed to customers through the ISRS. The settlement also retained the Utility's weather mitigation rate design and provided for the funding of various low-income, weatherization, and conservation and energy efficiency programs. On August 18, 2010, the MoPSC approved the settlement, which became effective September 1, 2010.

On January 15, 2010, the Utility made an ISRS filing with the Commission designed to increase revenues by \$3.2 million annually, \$2.8 million of which the MoPSC approved effective March 31, 2010. These surcharges were reset to zero effective September 1, 2010, as the ISRS-related costs are being recovered through new base rates effective on that same date. On October 29, 2010, the Utility made an ISRS filing with the Commission designed to increase revenues \$2.6 million annually, pending approval by the Commission.

On June 29, 2010, the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs issued a Notice of Violations to Laclede Gas alleging lapses in certain employment selection procedures during a two-year period ending in February 2006. The Company believes that the allegations lack merit and is vigorously defending its position. While the results of the claims cannot be predicted with certainty, management, after discussion with counsel, believes that the final outcome will not have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial position and results of operations of the Company.

#### ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

The Company has evaluated or is in the process of evaluating the impact that recently issued accounting standards will have on the Company's financial position or results of operations upon adoption. For disclosures related to the adoption of new accounting standards, see the New Accounting Standards section of Note 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

# **INFLATION**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements reflect the historical costs of events and transactions, regardless of the purchasing power of the dollar at the time. Due to the capital-intensive nature of the business of Laclede Gas, the most significant impact of inflation is on the depreciation of utility plant. Rate regulation, to which Laclede Gas is subject, allows recovery through its rates of only the historical cost of utility plant as depreciation. While no plans exist to undertake replacements of plant in service other than normal replacements and those under existing replacement programs, Laclede Gas believes that any higher costs experienced upon replacement of existing facilities would be recovered through the normal regulatory process.

# FINANCIAL CONDITION

#### **CASH FLOWS**

The Company's short-term borrowing requirements typically peak during colder months when Laclede Gas borrows money to cover the lag between when it purchases its natural gas and when its customers pay for that gas. Changes in the wholesale cost of natural gas (including cash payments for margin deposits associated with the Utility's use of natural gas derivative instruments), variations in the timing of collections of gas cost under the Utility's PGA Clause, and the utilization of storage gas inventories cause short-term cash requirements to vary during the year and from year to year, and can cause significant variations in the Utility's cash provided by or used in operating activities.

Net cash provided by operating activities for fiscal years 2010 and 2009 was \$106.9 million and \$228.8 million, respectively. Net cash used in operating activities for fiscal year 2008 was \$36.5 million. The decrease in net cash provided by operating activities in fiscal year 2010 (compared to fiscal year 2009) is primarily attributable to increased payments for natural gas storage inventories this year. The improvement in cash flows provided by operating activities in fiscal year 2009 (over fiscal year 2008) was primarily attributable to reduced payments for natural gas storage inventories, other variations in the timing of the collection of gas costs under the PGA Clause, and reduced cash paid for income taxes.

Net cash used in investing activities for fiscal years 2010 and 2009 was \$60.8 million and \$52.3 million, respectively. Net cash provided by investing activities for fiscal year 2008 was \$26.9 million. Net cash used in investing activities in fiscal years 2010 and 2009 primarily reflected capital expenditures. Net cash provided by investing activities in fiscal year 2008 is primarily attributable to the proceeds from the sale of SM&P, partially offset by capital expenditures.

Net cash used in financing activities for fiscal years 2010, 2009, and 2008 was \$33.8 million, \$116.8 million, and \$28.3 million, respectively. The variation in net cash used in financing activities in fiscal year 2010 (over fiscal year 2009) primarily reflects a reduction in repayments of short-term debt this year. The variation in net cash used in financing activities in fiscal year 2009 (over fiscal year 2008) primarily reflects an increase in the repayments of short-term debt, partially offset by the net effect of changes in long-term debt during fiscal year 2008, including the redemption of the Company's long-term debt to an unconsolidated affiliate trust. The Company used a portion of the proceeds from the aforementioned sale of SM&P to fund the redemption of the long-term debt to the unconsolidated affiliate trust.

#### LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

#### **Short-term Investments**

Laclede Group had short-term investments totaling \$76.0 million at September 30, 2010, earning an average interest rate of 0.3%. These investments, which are presented as cash and cash equivalents on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, were diversified among several money market funds and interest-bearing deposits at highly-rated commercial banks. The money market funds are accessible by the Company on demand. The bank deposits are also generally available on demand, though the banks reserve the right to require seven days' notice for a withdrawal. These funds are used to support the working capital needs of the Company's subsidiaries. The balance of short-term investments ranged between \$60.1 million and \$106.4 million during the fiscal year.

#### **Short-term Debt**

As indicated in the discussion of cash flows above, the Company's short-term borrowing requirements typically peak during the colder months. These short-term cash requirements can be met through the sale of commercial paper supported by lines of credit with banks or through direct use of the lines of credit. Laclede Gas has a syndicated line of credit in place of \$320 million from 10 banks, with the largest portion provided by a single bank being 17.5%. This line expires in December 2011. During fiscal year 2010, Laclede Gas utilized only commercial paper for external short-term funding. Commercial paper borrowings ranged between \$48.2 million and \$178.0 million during the fiscal year, and stood at \$129.7 million on September 30, 2010. The weighted average interest rate on the short-term borrowings was 0.3% per annum at September 30, 2010. For the entire fiscal year, short-term borrowings averaged \$107.9 million at an average interest rate of 0.3%. Based on average short-term borrowings for the year, an increase in the average interest rate of 100 basis points would decrease pre-tax earnings and cash flows of Laclede Group by approximately \$1.1 million on an annual basis. Portions of such increases or decreases may be offset through the application of PGA carrying costs. Laclede Gas borrowed a maximum of \$1.2 million from Laclede Group during the fiscal year, and there were no such borrowings outstanding at the end of the fiscal year.

Laclede Gas' lines of credit include covenants limiting total debt, including short-term debt, to no more than 70% of total capitalization and requiring earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) to be at least 2.25 times interest expense. On September 30, 2010, total debt was 56% of total capitalization. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010, EBITDA was 4.55 times interest expense.

Short-term cash requirements outside of Laclede Gas have generally been met with internally-generated funds. However, Laclede Group has \$50 million in working capital lines of credit which expire in September 2011, to meet short-term liquidity needs of its subsidiaries. These lines of credit have covenants limiting the total debt of the consolidated Laclede Group to no more than 70% of the Company's total capitalization. This ratio stood at 49% on September 30, 2010. These lines have been used to provide for seasonal funding needs of various subsidiaries from time to time. There were no borrowings under Laclede Group's lines during the fiscal year.

#### Long-term Debt, Equity, and Shelf Registrations

Laclede Gas has on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) an effective shelf registration on Form S-3 for issuance of \$350 million of first mortgage bonds, unsecured debt, and preferred stock, which expires May 28, 2013. The entire amount of this shelf registration remains available to Laclede Gas at this time.

The Utility has MoPSC authority to issue debt securities and preferred stock, including on a private placement basis, as well as to issue common stock receive paid-in capital, and enter into capital lease agreements, all for a total of up to \$518 million, effective from June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2013. During fiscal year 2010, pursuant to this and previous authorities, the Utility sold 40 shares of its common stock to Laclede Group for \$1.4 million. For more information on these sales of stock, see Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities. As of November 19, 2010, \$517.6 million remains available under this authorization. The amount, timing, and type of additional financing to be issued will depend on cash requirements and market conditions, as well as future MoPSC authorizations.

At September 30, 2010, Laclede Gas had fixed-rate long-term debt totaling \$390 million (including current maturities). On November 15, 2010, Laclede Gas paid at maturity \$25 million principal amount of 6 1/2% first mortgage bonds. This maturity was funded through short-term borrowings. While the remaining long-term debt issues are fixed-rate, they are subject to changes in their fair value as market interest rates change. However, increases or decreases in fair value would impact earnings and cash flows only if Laclede Gas were to reacquire any of these issues in the open market prior to maturity. Under GAAP applicable to Laclede Gas' regulated operations, losses or gains on early redemptions of long-term debt would typically be deferred as regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities and amortized over a future period. Of the Utility's \$390 million in long-term debt, \$75 million have no call option, \$235 million have make-whole call options, and \$80 million are callable at par in 2013. None of the debt has any put options.

Laclede Group has on file a shelf registration on form S-3 with the SEC that allows for the issuance of equity securities and debt securities. No securities have been issued under this registration statement, which expires November 26, 2011. The amount, timing, and type of additional financing to be issued under this shelf registration will depend on cash requirements and market conditions. In addition, Laclede Group has a registration statement on file on From S-3 for the issuance and sale of up to 400,000 shares of its common stock under its Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Program. There were 327,781 shares and 317,186 shares at September 30, 2010 and November 19, 2010, respectively, remaining available for issuance under this Form S-3.

#### Guarantees

Laclede Gas has several operating leases for the rental of vehicles that contain provisions requiring Laclede Gas to guarantee certain amounts related to the residual value of the leased property. These leases have various terms, the longest of which extends into 2015. At September 30, 2010, the maximum guarantees under these leases were \$1.3 million. However, the Utility believes it is unlikely that it will be subject to the maximum payment amount because it estimates that the residual value of the leased vehicles will be adequate to satisfy most of the guaranteed amounts. At September 30, 2010, the carrying value of the liability recognized for these guarantees was \$0.3 million.

Laclede Group had guarantees totaling \$105.3 million for performance and payment of certain wholesale gas supply purchases by LER, as of September 30, 2010. Since that date, total guarantees issued by Laclede Group on behalf of LER increased by \$2.3 million bringing the total to \$107.6 million in guarantees outstanding at November 19, 2010. No amounts have been recorded for these guarantees in the financial statements.

#### Other

The Company's and the Utility's access to capital markets, including the commercial paper market, and their respective financing costs, may depend on the credit rating of the entity that is accessing the capital markets. These ratings, which are indicated below, were unchanged over the past fiscal year, but remain subject to review and change by the rating agencies.

Type of Facility	S&P	Moody's	Fitch
Laclede Group Issuer Rating	A		A-
Laclede Gas First Mortgage Bonds	A	A2	A+
Laclede Gas Commercial Paper	A-1	P-2	F1

Utility capital expenditures were \$56.2 million in fiscal year 2010, compared with \$51.4 million and \$55.3 million for fiscal years 2009 and 2008, respectively. Utility capital expenditures are expected to be approximately \$64 million in fiscal year 2011. The increase in capital expenditures expected for fiscal year 2011, compared with prior periods, is primarily attributable to anticipated additional expenditures for distribution plant, as well as other planned improvements to the Utility's natural gas storage facilities and general plant purchases. Non-utility capital expenditures for fiscal year 2010 were \$0.8 million compared with \$1.0 million in fiscal year 2009 and \$1.3 million in fiscal year 2008, and are estimated to be approximately \$0.6 million in fiscal year 2011.

Consolidated capitalization at September 30, 2010 consisted of 59.5% Laclede Group common stock equity and 40.5% Laclede Gas long-term debt.

Laclede Group's ratio of earnings (from continuing operations) to fixed charges was 3.8 for fiscal year 2010, 4.1 for fiscal year 2009, and 3.7 for fiscal year 2008.

It is management's view that the Company has adequate access to capital markets and will have sufficient capital resources, both internal and external, to meet anticipated capital requirements, which primarily include capital expenditures, scheduled maturities of long-term debt, short-term seasonal needs, and dividends.

#### **CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS**

As of September 30, 2010, Laclede Group had contractual obligations with payments due as summarized below (in millions):

		Payments due by period							
		Le	ess than		1-3		3-5	Mo	re than
<b>Contractual Obligations</b>	Total	1	Year		Years	Y	'ears	5	Years
Principal Payments on Long-Term Debt	\$ 390.0	\$	25.0	\$	25.0	\$	_	\$	340.0
Interest Payments on Long-Term Debt	484.9		23.8		45.1		42.7		373.3
Operating Leases (a)	15.3		5.1		7.0		3.2		_
Purchase Obligations – Natural Gas (b)	908.0		494.7		372.2		26.7		14.4
Purchase Obligations – Other (c)	 89.8		17.8		18.4		16.7		36.9
Total (d)	\$ 1,888.0	\$	566.4	\$	467.7	\$	89.3	\$	764.6

- (a) Operating lease obligations are primarily for office space, vehicles, and power operated equipment in the Regulated Gas Distribution segment. Additional payments will be incurred if renewal options are exercised under the provisions of certain agreements.
- (b) These purchase obligations represent the minimum payments required under existing natural gas transportation and storage contracts and natural gas supply agreements in the Regulated Gas Distribution and Non-Regulated Gas Marketing segments. These amounts reflect fixed obligations as well as obligations to purchase natural gas at future market prices, calculated using September 30, 2010 forward market prices. Laclede Gas recovers the costs related to its purchases, transportation, and storage of natural gas through the operation of its PGA Clause, subject to prudence review by the MoPSC; however, variations in the timing of collections of gas costs from customers affect short-term cash requirements. Additional contractual commitments are generally entered into prior to or during the heating season.
- (c) These purchase obligations reflect miscellaneous agreements for the purchase of materials and the procurement of services necessary for normal operations.
- (d) The categories of Capital Leases and Other Long-Term Liabilities have been excluded from the table above because there are no material amounts of contractual obligations under these categories. Long-term liabilities associated with unrecognized tax benefits, totaling \$6.4 million, have been excluded from the table above because the timing of future cash outflows, if any, cannot be reasonably estimated. Also, commitments related to pension and postretirement benefit plans have been excluded from the table above. The Company expects to make contributions to its qualified, trusteed pension plans totaling \$10.6 million in fiscal year 2011. Laclede Gas anticipates a \$2.4 million contribution relative to its non-qualified pension plans during fiscal year 2011. With regard to the postretirement benefits, the Company anticipates Laclede Gas will contribute \$13.3 million to the qualified trusts and \$0.3 million directly to participants from Laclede Gas' funds during fiscal year 2011. For further discussion of the Company's pension and postretirement benefit plans, refer to Note 3, Pension Plans and Other Postretirement Benefits, of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### MARKET RISK

#### **Commodity Price Risk**

Laclede Gas' commodity price risk, which arises from market fluctuations in the price of natural gas, is primarily managed through the operation of its PGA Clause. The PGA Clause allows Laclede Gas to flow through to customers, subject to prudence review, the cost of purchased gas supplies. The Utility is allowed the flexibility to make up to three discretionary PGA changes during each year, in addition to its mandatory November PGA change, so long as such changes are separated by at least two months. The Utility is able to mitigate, to some extent, changes in commodity prices through the use of physical storage supplies and regional supply diversity. Laclede Gas also has a risk management policy that allows for the purchase of natural gas derivative instruments with the goal of managing its price risk associated with purchasing natural gas on behalf of its customers. This policy prohibits speculation. Costs and cost reductions, including carrying costs, associated with the Utility's use of natural gas derivative instruments are allowed to be passed on to the Utility's customers through the operation of its PGA Clause. Accordingly, Laclede Gas does not expect any adverse earnings impact as a result of the use of these derivative instruments. However, the timing of recovery for cash payments related to margin requirements may cause short-term cash requirements to vary. Nevertheless, carrying costs associated with such requirements, as well as other variations in the timing of collections of gas costs, are recovered through the PGA Clause. For more information about the Utility's natural gas derivative instruments, see Note 11, Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities, of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

In the course of its business, Laclede Group's non-regulated gas marketing subsidiary, LER, enters into contracts to purchase and sell natural gas at fixed prices and natural gas index-based prices. Commodity price risk associated with these contracts has the potential to impact earnings and cash flows. To minimize this risk, LER has a risk management policy that provides for daily monitoring of a number of business measures, including fixed price commitments. Pursuant to this risk management policy, LER manages the price risk associated with its fixed-price commitments by either closely matching the offsetting physical purchase or sale of natural gas at fixed-prices or through the use of natural gas futures and swap contracts traded on or cleared through the NYMEX to lock in margins. At September 30, 2010 and 2009, LER's unmatched fixed-price positions were not material to Laclede Group's financial position or results of operations.

As mentioned above, LER uses natural gas futures and swap contracts traded on or cleared through the NYMEX to manage the commodity price risk associated with its fixed-price natural gas purchase and sale commitments. These derivative instruments are generally designated as cash flow hedges of forecasted purchases or sales. Such accounting treatment generally permits a substantial portion of the gain or loss to be deferred from recognition in earnings until the period that the associated forecasted purchase or sale is recognized in earnings. To the extent a hedge is effective, gains or losses on the derivatives will be offset by changes in the value of the hedged forecasted transactions. Accordingly, the Company does not expect any material adverse earnings impact associated with the use of these instruments. Information about the fair values of LER's exchange-traded/cleared natural gas derivative instruments is presented below:

(Thousands)	L	Derivative Fair Values		Cash Iargin	an	rivatives d Cash Iargin
Net balance of derivative assets at September 30, 2009	\$	1,807	\$	96	0 \$	2,767
Changes in fair value		3,568		_	_	3,568
Settlements		(15,337)		_	_	(15,337)
Changes in cash margin		_		10,60	8	10,608
Net balance of derivative assets (liabilities) at September 30, 2010	\$	(9,962)	\$	11,56	8 \$	1,606
(Thousands)			At Sept	ember 3	0, 2010	
		N	<b>Laturit</b>	y by Fisc	cal Year	_
		Total	2011		2012	2013
Fair values of exchange-traded/cleared natural gas derivatives - net	\$	(9,962)	(6,5	531) \$	(3,418)	\$ (13)
MMBtu – net long futures/swap positions		4,550	2,3	310	2,180	60

Many of LER's physical natural gas derivative contracts are designated as normal purchases or normal sales, as permitted by GAAP. This election permits the Company to account for the contract in the period the natural gas is delivered. However, certain contracts do not qualify for this election under GAAP and are required to be accounted for as derivatives with changes in fair value recognized in earnings in the periods prior to physical delivery. Below is a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances for physical natural gas contracts accounted for as derivatives, none of which will settle beyond fiscal year 2011:

(Thousands)	
Net balance of derivative assets at September 30, 2009	\$ 1,066
Changes in fair value	834
Settlements	 (1,732)
Net balance of derivative assets at September 30, 2010	\$ 168

For further details related to LER's derivatives and hedging activities, see Note 11, Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities, of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **Counterparty Credit Risk**

LER has concentrations of counterparty credit risk in that a significant portion of its transactions are with (or are associated with) energy producers, utility companies, and pipelines. These concentrations of counterparties have the potential to affect the Company's overall exposure to credit risk, either positively or negatively, in that each of these three groups may be affected similarly by changes in economic, industry, or other conditions. LER also has concentrations of credit risk with certain individually significant counterparties. To the extent possible, LER enters into netting arrangements with its counterparties to mitigate exposure to credit risk. Although not recorded on the consolidated balance sheets, LER is also exposed to credit risk associated with its derivative contracts designated as normal purchases and normal sales. LER closely monitors its credit exposure and, although uncollectible amounts have not been significant, increased counterparty defaults are possible and may result in financial losses and/or capital limitations. For more information on these concentrations of credit risk, including how LER manages these risks, see Note 12, Concentrations of Credit Risk, of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

The Company is subject to interest rate risk associated with its long-term and short-term debt issuances. In fiscal year 2010, an increase of 100 basis points in the underlying average interest rate for short-term debt would have caused an increase in interest expense of approximately \$1.1 million. Portions of such increases may be offset through the application of PGA carrying costs. At September 30, 2010, Laclede Gas had fixed-rate long-term debt, including current obligations, totaling \$390 million. While these long-term debt issues are fixed-rate, they are subject to changes in fair value as market interest rates change. However, increases or decreases in fair value would impact earnings and cash flows only if Laclede Gas were to reacquire any of these issues in the open market prior to maturity. Under GAAP applicable to Laclede Gas' regulated operations, losses or gains on early redemptions of long-term debt would typically be deferred as regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities and amortized over a future period.

## **ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS**

Laclede Gas owns and operates natural gas distribution, transmission, and storage facilities, the operations of which are subject to various environmental laws, regulations, and interpretations. While environmental issues resulting from such operations arise in the ordinary course of business, such issues have not materially affected the Company's or Laclede Gas' financial position and results of operations. As environmental laws, regulations, and their interpretations change, however, Laclede Gas may be required to incur additional costs. For information relative to environmental matters, see Note 16, Commitments and Contingencies, of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

# **OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS**

Laclede Group has no off-balance sheet arrangements.

Laclede Gas Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations is included in Exhibit 99.1 of this report.

# Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

For this discussion, see Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Market Risk, on page 41 of this report.

# Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

	<u>2010 10-K Page</u>
Management Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	45 46-47
Financial Statements:	
The Laclede Group, Inc.:	
For Years Ended September 30, 2010, 2009, and 2008:	
Statements of Consolidated Income	48
Statements of Consolidated Comprehensive Income	49
Consolidated Statements of Common Shareholders' Equity	53
Statements of Consolidated Cash Flows	54
As of September 30, 2010 and 2009:	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	50-51
Statements of Consolidated Capitalization	52
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements:	
Note 1 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	55
Note 2 Discontinued Operations	61
Note 3 Pension Plans and Other Postretirement Benefits	62
Note 4 Stock-Based Compensation	70
Note 5 Earnings Per Common Share	74
Note 6 Stockholders' Equity	75
Note 7 Long-Term Debt	76
Note 8 Notes Payable and Credit Agreements	77
Note 9 Fair Value of Financial Instruments	77
Note 10 Fair Value Measurements	78
Note 11 Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities	79
Note 12 Concentrations of Credit Risk	83
Note 13 Income Taxes	84
Note 14 Other Income and (Income Deduction) – Net	85
Note 15 Information By Operating Segment	86
Note 16 Commitments and Contingencies	88
Note 17 Interim Financial Information (Unaudited)	91

## Management Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls over financial reporting. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements and can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risks that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

The Company's management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of September 30, 2010. In making this assessment, management used the criteria in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on that assessment, management concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of September 30, 2010. Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, has issued an attestation report on the Company's internal control over financial reporting, which is included herein.

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of The Laclede Group, Inc. St. Louis, Missouri

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of The Laclede Group, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of September 30, 2010, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of September 30, 2010, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control* — *Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule as of and for the year ended September 30, 2010 of the Company and our report dated November 19, 2010 expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements and financial statement schedule.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP St. Louis, Missouri November 19, 2010

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of The Laclede Group, Inc. St. Louis, Missouri

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and statements of consolidated capitalization of The Laclede Group, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of September 30, 2010 and 2009, and the related consolidated statements of income, common shareholders' equity, comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2010. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15. These consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Laclede Group, Inc. and subsidiaries as of September 30, 2010 and 2009, and the results of their operations and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2010, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, such financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of September 30, 2010, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated November 19, 2010 expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP St. Louis, Missouri November 19, 2010

THE LACLEDE GROUP, INC.
STATEMENTS OF CONSOLIDATED INCOME

(Thousand, Except Per Share Amounts)

Years Ended September 30	2010	2009	2008
Operating Revenues:			
Regulated Gas Distribution	\$ 864,297	\$ 1,053,993	\$ 1,128,287
Non-Regulated Gas Marketing	858,782	836,865	1,075,845
Other	11,950	4,340	4,841
Total Operating Revenues	1,735,029	1,895,198	2,208,973
Operating Expenses:			
Regulated Gas Distribution			
Natural and propane gas	519,905	699,984	770,097
Other operation expenses	141,995	146,542	144,611
Maintenance	27,244	27,818	25,827
Depreciation and amortization	37,572	36,751	35,303
Taxes, other than income taxes	61,407	68,639	69,023
Total Regulated Gas Distribution Operating Expenses	788,123	979,734	1,044,861
Non-Regulated Gas Marketing	836,687	787,056	1,048,162
Other	5,353	3,344	4,603
Total Operating Expenses	1,630,163	1,770,134	2,097,626
Operating Income	104,866	125,064	111,347
Other Income and (Income Deductions) – Net	3,120	1,453	1,881
Interest Charges:	<del></del>	<del></del>	
Interest on long-term debt	24,583	24,583	19,851
Interest on long-term debt to unconsolidated affiliate trust	· —	· <del>_</del>	486
Other interest charges	2,269	5,163	9,140
Total Interest Charges	26,852	29,746	29,477
Income from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes	<del></del>	<del></del>	
and Dividends on Laclede Gas Redeemable Preferred Stock	81,134	96,771	83,751
Income Tax Expense	27,094	32,509	26,190
Dividends on Laclede Gas Redeemable Preferred Stock	· —	15	35
Income from Continuing Operations	54,040	64,247	57,526
Income from Discontinued Operations, Net of Income Tax (Note 2)	· —	· <del>_</del>	20,396
Net Income	\$ 54,040	\$ 64,247	\$ 77,922
Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding:			
Basic	21,986	21,893	21,657
Diluted	22,039	21,960	21,730
Basic Earnings Per Share of Common Stock:			
Income from Continuing Operations	\$ 2.43	\$ 2.90	\$ 2.64
Income from Discontinued Operations	_	_	0.93
Net Income	\$ 2.43	\$ 2.90	\$ 3.57
Diluted Earnings Per Share of Common Stock:			
Income from Continuing Operations	\$ 2.43	\$ 2.89	\$ 2.63
Income from Discontinued Operations			0.93
Net Income	\$ 2.43	\$ 2.89	\$ 3.56
Net meonic	φ 2.43	\$ 2.89	<u>ф 3.30</u>

THE LACLEDE GROUP, INC.
STATEMENTS OF CONSOLIDATED COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

#### (Thousands)

Years Ended September 30	2010	2009	2008
Net Income	\$ 54,040	\$ 64,247	\$ 77,922
Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Before Tax:			
Net gains (losses) on cash flow hedging derivative instruments:			
Net hedging gain arising during the period	5,259	6,019	8,091
Reclassification adjustment for gains included in net income	(13,045)	(15,270)	(3,814)
Net unrealized (losses) gains on cash flow hedging			
derivative instruments	(7,786)	(9,251)	4,277
Defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefit plans:			
Net actuarial loss arising during the period	(1,783)	(1,728)	(271)
Amortization of actuarial loss included in net periodic pension and			
postretirement benefit cost	1,471	199	171
Net defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefit plans	(312)	(1,529)	(100)
Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income, Before Tax	(8,098)	(10,780)	4,177
Income Tax (Benefit) Expense Related to Items			
of Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	(3,127)	(4,146)	1,597
Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income, Net of Tax	(4,971)	(6,634)	2,580
Comprehensive Income	\$ 49,069	\$ 57,613	\$ 80,502

# THE LACLEDE GROUP, INC. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

# (Thousands)

September 30	2010	2009
ASSETS		
Utility Plant	\$ 1,326,284	\$ 1,280,238
Less – Accumulated depreciation and amortization	442,200	424,309
Net Utility Plant	<u>884,084</u>	855,929
Non-utility property (net of accumulated depreciation and		
amortization, 2010, \$3,864; 2009, \$3,508)	4,551	4,061
Other investments	50,226	44,973
Other Property and Investments	54,777	49,034
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	86,919	74,591
Accounts receivable:		
Utility	70,053	81,262
Non-utility	56,160	42,382
Other	11,671	7,511
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(10,295)	(11,160)
Inventories:		
Natural gas stored underground at LIFO cost	113,576	93,313
Propane gas at FIFO cost	15,625	19,847
Materials, supplies, and merchandise at average cost	3,867	4,158
Natural gas receivable	22,963	28,344
Derivative instrument assets	10,285	17,178
Unamortized purchased gas adjustments	23,718	_
Deferred income taxes	_	1,707
Prepayments and other	9,653	9,650
Total Current Assets	414,195	368,783
Deferred Charges:		
Regulatory assets	479,462	482,999
Other	7,678	5,273
Total Deferred Charges	487,140	488,272
Total Assets	\$ 1,840,196	\$ 1,762,018
	Ψ 1,010,170	1,702,010

THE LACLEDE GROUP, INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Continued)

# (Thousands)

September 30	2010	2009		
CAPITALIZATION AND LIABILITIES				
Capitalization:				
Common stock equity	\$ 535,577	\$ 517,030		
Long-term debt – Laclede Gas	364,298	389,240		
Total Capitalization	899,875	906,270		
Current Liabilities:				
Notes payable	129,650	129,800		
Accounts payable	95,595	72,765		
Advance customer billings	16,809	21,140		
Current portion of long-term debt	25,000	_		
Wages and compensation accrued	13,410	12,682		
Dividends payable	8,942	8,687		
Customer deposits	11,244	12,400		
Interest accrued	9,639	9,943		
Taxes accrued	10,501	15,951		
Unamortized purchased gas adjustments	_	3,130		
Deferred income taxes	155	_		
Other	12,979	12,642		
Total Current Liabilities	333,924	299,140		
Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities:				
Deferred income taxes	292,391	256,196		
Unamortized investment tax credits	3,538	3,754		
Pension and postretirement benefit costs	207,607	202,681		
Asset retirement obligations	25,837	25,503		
Regulatory liabilities	47,365	44,225		
Other	29,659	24,249		
Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities	606,397	556,608		
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 16)				
Total Capitalization and Liabilities	\$ 1,840,196	\$ 1,762,018		

# THE LACLEDE GROUP, INC. STATEMENTS OF CONSOLIDATED CAPITALIZATION

(Thousands, Except for Shares and Per Share Amounts)

September 30	2010	2009
Common Stock Equity:		
Common stock, par value \$1 per share:		
Authorized – 2010 and 2009, 70,000,000 shares		
Issued – 2010, 22,292,804 shares; and 2009, 22,168,120 shares	\$ 22,293	\$ 22,168
Paid-in capital	158,698	154,218
Retained earnings	361,723	342,810
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(7,137)	(2,166)
Total Common Stock Equity	535,577	517,030
Long-Term Debt – Laclede Gas:		
First Mortgage Bonds:		
6-1/2% Series, due November 15, 2010	<del>_</del>	25,000
6-1/2% Series, due October 15, 2012	25,000	25,000
5-1/2% Series, due May 1, 2019	50,000	50,000
7% Series, due June 1, 2029	25,000	25,000
7.90% Series, due September 15, 2030	30,000	30,000
6% Series, due May 1, 2034	100,000	100,000
6.15% Series, due June 1, 2036	55,000	55,000
6.35% Series, due October 15, 2038	80,000	80,000
Total	365,000	390,000
Unamortized discount, net of premium, on long-term debt	(702)	(760)
Total Long-Term Debt – Laclede Gas	364,298	389,240
Total Capitalization	\$ 899,875	\$ 906,270

Long-term debt dollar amounts are exclusive of current portion.

THE LACLEDE GROUP, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

								Accum. Other		
(Thousands, Except for Shares and Per Share Amounts)	Common Stock Issued Shares Amount			Paid-in Retained Capital Earnings			Comp. Income		Total	
DALANGE OCTODED 1 2005	21 (15 (25	Φ.	21.646	Φ.	126.061	Φ.	260.761		- ^	420.225
BALANCE OCTOBER 1, 2007	21,645,637	\$	21,646	\$	136,061	\$	268,761	\$ 1,85	7 \$	428,325
Adoption of FIN 48, as codified in							(1.000)			(1.000)
ASC Topic 740, as of October 1, 2007	_		_		_		(1,099)	_	_	(1,099)
Net income	_		_		_		77,922	_	_	77,922
Dividend reinvestment plan	106,436		106		3,681		_	-	_	3,787
Stock-based compensation costs	_		_		2,615		_	-	_	2,615
Employee stock options exercised	178,750		179		4,833		_	-	_	5,012
Employee restricted stock awards	62,650		62		(62)		_	-	_	_
Non-employee directors' restricted stock awards	_		_		(421)		_	-	_	(421)
Tax benefit – stock compensation	_		_		534		_	-	_	534
Dividends declared:										
Common stock (\$1.50 per share)	_		_		_		(32,776)	-	_	(32,776)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	_		_		_		_	2,58	0	2,580
BALANCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2008	21,993,473		21,993		147,241		312,808	4,43	7	486,479
Net income	_		_		_		64,247	_	_	64,247
Dividend reinvestment plan	47,037		47		1,969		_	_	_	2,016
Stock-based compensation costs	_		_		3,981		_	_	_	3,981
Employee stock options exercised	54,125		54		1,604		_	_	_	1,658
Employee restricted stock awards	73,485		74		(74)		_	_	_	
Employees' taxes paid associated with restricted	75,105		, .		(71)					
shares withheld upon vesting					(675)					(675)
Non-employee directors' restricted stock awards					(570)					(570)
	_		_		742		_	_	_	742
Tax benefit – stock compensation	_		_		742		_	_	_	/42
Dividends declared:							(24.100)			(24.100)
Common stock (\$1.54 per share)	_		_		_		(34,100)		-	(34,100)
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	_		_		_		_	(6,63	4)	(6,634)
Adoption of SFAS No. 158, as codified in										
ASC Topic 715, net of tax							(145)	3		(114)
BALANCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2009	22,168,120		22,168		154,218		342,810	(2,16	6)	517,030
Net income	_		_		_		54,040	-	_	54,040
Dividend reinvestment plan	42,733		43		1,379		_	-	_	1,422
Stock-based compensation costs	_		_		3,783		_	-	_	3,783
Employee stock options exercised	12,500		13		371		_	-	_	384
Employee restricted stock awards	69,451		69		(69)		_	-	_	_
Employees' taxes paid associated with restricted										
shares withheld upon vesting	_		_		(576)		_	_	_	(576)
Non-employee directors' restricted stock awards	_		_		(406)		_	_	_	(406)
Tax benefit – stock compensation	_		_		(2)		_	_	_	(2)
Dividends declared:					(-)					(=)
Common stock (\$1.58 per share)	_		_		_		(35,127)	_	_	(35,127)
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	_		_		_		(33,127)	(4,97		(4,971)
	22 202 804	•	22 202	\$	158 609	\$	361 722			
BALANCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2010	22,292,804	\$	22,293	Ф	158,698	Þ	361,723	\$ (7,13	1) \$	535,577

THE LACLEDE GROUP, INC. STATEMENTS OF CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOWS

T	housands)	
	iiousaiius j	

Years Ended September 30		10	2009			2008	
Operating Activities:							
Operating Activities: Net Income	\$	54,040	\$	64,247	\$	77,922	
Adjustments to reconcile net income to	Ψ	34,040	Ψ	04,247	Ψ	11,722	
net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:							
Gain on sale of discontinued operations		_		_		(44,401)	
Depreciation, amortization and accretion		37,908		37,041		36,913	
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits		32,757		17,937		5,786	
Other - net		2,891		3,682		5,494	
Changes in assets and liabilities:		_,~~-		-,		-,	
Accounts receivable – net		(7,594)		78,964		(50,106)	
Unamortized purchased gas adjustments	(	26,848)		36,541		(20,598)	
Deferred purchased gas costs	,	20,265		(45,234)		(19,614)	
Accounts payable		22,457		(86,184)		59,161	
Advance customer billings – net		(4,331)		(4,408)		108	
Taxes accrued		(5,583)		4,546		(6,886)	
Natural gas stored underground		20,263)		102,868		(68,011)	
Other assets and liabilities	`	1,216		18,753		(12,300)	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	1	06,915		228,753		(36,532)	
Investing Activities:						02.554	
Proceeds from sale of discontinued operations				(50.004)		83,554	
Capital expenditures	(	56,997)		(52,384)		(56,621)	
Other investments		(3,776)		130		(1,393)	
Proceeds from unconsolidated affiliate trust's redemption of its common securities		(0.772)		(52.254)	-	1,400	
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(	60,773)		(52,254)	_	26,940	
Financing Activities:							
Issuance of first mortgage bonds		_		_		80,000	
Maturity of first mortgage bonds		_		_		(40,000)	
Redemption of long-term debt to unconsolidated affiliate trust		_		_		(46,400)	
(Repayment) issuance of short-term debt - net		(150)		(86,100)		4,500	
Change in book overdrafts		358		652		_	
Issuance of common stock		1,806		3,674		8,799	
Non-employee directors' restricted stock awards		(406)		(570)		(421)	
Dividends paid	(	34,851)		(33,806)		(32,430)	
Preferred stock redeemed/reacquired		_		(627)		(160)	
Employees' taxes paid associated with restricted shares withheld upon vesting		(576)		(675)		_	
Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation		131		761		387	
Other		(126)		(116)		(2,530)	
Net cash used in financing activities	(	33,814)	-	(116,807)	_	(28,255)	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		12,328		59,692		(37,847)	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		74,591		14,899	_	52,746	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year		86,919	\$	74,591	\$	14,899	
Considerated Dischause of Cosh Deid (Def. 11 D.D. 11 A. V. C.							
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Paid (Refunded) During the Year for:	<b>C</b>	26.202	Ф	20.255	<b>c</b>	22.66=	
Interest		26,393	\$	29,266	\$	32,687	
Income taxes		(3,842)		5,936		47,572	

# THE LACLEDE GROUP, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION - The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of The Laclede Group, Inc. (Laclede Group or the Company) and its subsidiary companies. All subsidiaries are wholly owned. Laclede Gas Company (Laclede Gas or the Utility) and other subsidiaries of Laclede Group may engage in related party transactions during the ordinary course of business. All intercompany balances have been eliminated from the consolidated financial statements of Laclede Group except that certain intercompany transactions with Laclede Gas are not eliminated in accordance with the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 980, "Regulated Operations." Those types of transactions include sales of natural gas from Laclede Gas to Laclede Energy Resources, Inc. (LER), sales of natural gas from LER to Laclede Gas, and transportation services provided by Laclede Pipeline Company to Laclede Gas. These revenues are shown on the Intersegment revenues lines in the table included in Note 15 under Regulated Gas Distribution, Non-Regulated Gas Marketing, and Other columns, respectively.

**DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS** - On March 31, 2008, Laclede Group sold 100% of its interest in SM&P Utility Resources, Inc. (SM&P), its wholly-owned subsidiary, which comprised the Non-Regulated Services segment. In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, the operating results of SM&P and gain on sale have been aggregated and reported on the Statements of Consolidated Income as Income from Discontinued Operations, Net of Income Tax. The Company has reported in discontinued operations interest expense based on amounts previously recorded by SM&P. Discontinued operations does not include general corporate overheads previously recorded by SM&P. For additional information relative to the Company's sale of SM&P, refer to Note 2, Discontinued Operations.

INVESTMENT IN UNCONSOLIDATED AFFILIATE TRUST - In fiscal year 2003, Laclede Group formed Laclede Capital Trust I (Trust), its affiliated, nonconsolidated trust, for the sole purpose of issuing trust securities and investing the gross proceeds of the sale of the trust securities in debt securities of Laclede Group. All of the Trust securities had a liquidation value of \$25 per share and a dividend rate of 7.70%, with all of its common securities being owned by Laclede Group and all of its preferred securities being sold to the public. The Trust's sole asset was the Company's \$46.4 million aggregate principal amount of 7.70% debentures due December 1, 2032, which had the same economic terms as the Trust securities and were reflected as Long-term debt to unconsolidated affiliate trust on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company's investment in the Trust common securities was included on the Other investments line on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

On May 5, 2008, Laclede Group redeemed in full its \$46.4 million subordinated debentures, which also triggered the redemption of all of the Trust common and preferred securities on the same date. Interest on the debentures and distributions on the Trust securities ceased on and after the redemption date. Upon redemption, Laclede Group recognized a pre-tax loss of \$1.4 million, primarily attributable to unamortized issuance costs. A portion of the proceeds received from the sale of SM&P was used to fund the redemption. The Trust was dissolved on June 16, 2008.

NATURE OF OPERATIONS - Laclede Group is a public utility holding company under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005. All subsidiaries are wholly owned by Laclede Group. The Regulated Gas Distribution segment includes the regulated activities of Laclede Gas, Laclede Group's largest subsidiary and core business unit. Laclede Gas is a public utility engaged in the retail distribution and sale of natural gas. Laclede Gas serves an area in eastern Missouri, with a population of approximately 2.1 million, including the City of St. Louis and parts of ten counties in eastern Missouri. As an adjunct to its gas distribution business, Laclede Gas operates an underground natural gas storage field. The Non-Regulated Gas Marketing segment includes LER, a subsidiary engaged in the marketing of natural gas and related activities on a non-regulated basis. The activities of other subsidiaries are described in Note 15, Information by Operating Segment, and are included in the Other column.

**USE OF ESTIMATES** - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTS - The accounts of Laclede Gas are maintained in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts prescribed by the Missouri Public Service Commission (MoPSC or Commission), which system substantially conforms to that prescribed by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). The accounts of Laclede Pipeline Company are maintained in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts prescribed by the FERC.

**UTILITY PLANT, DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION -** Utility plant is stated at original cost. The cost of additions to utility plant includes contracted work, direct labor and materials, allocable overheads, and an allowance for funds used during construction. The costs of units of property retired, replaced, or renewed are removed from utility plant and are charged to accumulated depreciation. Maintenance and repairs of property and replacement and renewal of items determined to be less than units of property are charged to maintenance expenses.

Utility plant is depreciated on a straight-line basis at rates based on estimated service lives of the various classes of property. In fiscal years 2010, 2009, and 2008, annual depreciation and amortization expense averaged 3.1% of the original cost of depreciable and amortizable property.

The Utility's capital expenditures were \$56.2 million, \$51.4 million, and \$55.3 million for fiscal years 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. Additionally, the Utility had recorded accruals for capital expenditures totaling \$2.2 million at September 30, 2010, \$1.7 million at September 30, 2009, and \$2.3 million at September 30, 2008. Accrued capital expenditures are excluded from the Statements of Consolidated Cash Flows.

ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS - Laclede Group records legal obligations associated with the retirement of long-lived assets in the period in which the obligations are incurred, if sufficient information exists to reasonably estimate the fair value of the obligations. Obligations are recorded as both a cost of the related long-lived asset and as a corresponding liability. Subsequently, the asset retirement costs are depreciated over the life of the asset and the asset retirement obligations are accreted to the expected settlement amounts. The Company has recorded asset retirement obligations associated with certain safety requirements to purge and seal gas distribution mains upon retirement, the plugging and abandonment of storage wells and other storage facilities, specific service line obligations, and certain removal and disposal obligations related to components of Laclede Gas' distribution system and general plant. Asset retirement obligations recorded by Laclede Group's other subsidiaries are not material. As authorized by the MoPSC. Laclede Gas accrues future asset removal costs associated with its property, plant and equipment even if a legal obligation does not exist. Such accruals are provided for through depreciation expense and are recorded with corresponding credits to regulatory liabilities. When Laclede Gas retires depreciable utility plant and equipment, it charges the associated original costs to accumulated depreciation and amortization, and any related removal costs incurred are charged to regulatory liabilities. The difference between removal costs recognized in depreciation rates and the accretion expense and depreciation expense recognized for financial reporting purposes is a timing difference between recovery of these costs in rates and their recognition for financial reporting purposes. Accordingly, these differences are deferred as regulatory liabilities. In the rate setting process, the regulatory liability is deducted from the rate base upon which the Utility has the opportunity to earn its allowed rate of return.

The following table presents a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of Asset retirement obligations at September 30 as reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets:

(Thousands)	2010	2009
Asset retirement obligations, beginning of year	\$ 25,503	\$ 26,833
Liabilities incurred during the period	208	415
Liabilities settled during the period	(904)	(2,776)
Accretion	1,526	1,567
Revisions in estimated cash flows	(496)	(536)
Asset retirement obligations, end of year	\$ 25,837	\$ 25,503

**REGULATED OPERATIONS** - Laclede Gas accounts for its regulated operations in accordance with ASC Topic 980. This Topic sets forth the application of generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (GAAP) for those companies whose rates are established by or are subject to approval by an independent third-party regulator. The provisions of this accounting guidance require, among other things, that financial statements of a regulated enterprise reflect the actions of regulators, where appropriate. These actions may result in the recognition of revenues and expenses in time periods that are different than non-regulated enterprises. When this occurs, costs are deferred as assets in the balance sheet (regulatory assets) and recorded as expenses when those amounts are reflected in rates. Also, regulators can impose liabilities upon a regulated company for amounts previously collected from customers and for recovery of costs that are expected to be incurred in the future (regulatory liabilities).

The following regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities were reflected in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30:

(Thousands)	2010			2009
Regulatory Assets:				
Future income taxes due from customers	\$	100,624	\$	91,782
Pension and postretirement benefit costs		288,077		280,939
Unamortized purchased gas adjustments		23,718		_
Purchased gas costs		74,040		94,305
Compensated absences		7,885		7,425
Cold weather rule		4,275		5,264
Other		4,561		3,284
Total Regulatory Assets	\$	503,180	\$	482,999
Regulatory Liabilities:				
Unamortized purchased gas adjustments	\$	_	\$	3,130
Unamortized investment tax credits		3,538		3,754
Accrued cost of removal		45,441		41,590
Other		1,924		2,635
Total Regulatory Liabilities	\$	50,903	\$	51,109

As authorized by the MoPSC, Laclede Gas discontinued deferring certain costs for future recovery, as expenses associated with those specific areas were included in approved rates effective December 27, 1999. Previously deferred costs of \$10.5 million are being recovered and amortized on a straight-line basis over a fifteen-year period, without return on investment. Amortization of these costs totaled \$7.6 million from December 27, 1999 through September 30, 2010.

Certain previously deferred costs, totaling \$2.6 million, are being recovered and amortized on a straight-line basis over a period of approximately two years, without return on investment. Amortization of these costs totaled \$0.1 million from September 1, 2010 through September 30, 2010.

NATURAL GAS STORED UNDERGROUND - Inventory of Utility natural gas in storage is priced on a last-in, first-out (LIFO) basis. The replacement cost of natural gas stored underground for current use at September 30, 2010 and September 30, 2009 was less than the LIFO cost by \$26.5 million and \$33.1 million, respectively. The inventory carrying value is not adjusted to the lower of cost or market prices because, pursuant to the Laclede Gas Purchased Gas Adjustment (PGA) Clause, actual gas costs are recovered in customer rates.

**REVENUE RECOGNITION** - Laclede Gas reads meters and bills its customers on monthly cycles. The Utility records its regulated gas distribution revenues from gas sales and transportation services on an accrual basis that includes estimated amounts for gas delivered, but not yet billed. The accruals for unbilled revenues are reversed in the subsequent accounting period when meters are actually read and customers are billed. The amounts of accrued unbilled revenues at September 30, 2010 and 2009, for the Utility, were \$11.3 million and \$12.7 million, respectively.

LER and Laclede Group's other subsidiaries record revenues when earned, either when the product is delivered or when services are performed.

In the course of its business, LER enters into commitments associated with the purchase or sale of natural gas. Many of LER's derivative natural gas contracts are designated as normal purchases or normal sales, and, as such, are excluded from the scope of ASC Topic 815, "Derivatives and Hedging." As such, those contracts are accounted for as executory contracts and recorded on an accrual basis. Revenues are recorded using a gross presentation. Contracts not designated as normal purchases or normal sales are recorded as derivatives with changes in fair value (representing unrealized gains or losses) recognized in earnings in the periods prior to physical delivery. For additional information on derivative instruments, refer to Note 11, Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities.

PURCHASED GAS ADJUSTMENTS AND DEFERRED ACCOUNT – As authorized by the MoPSC, the PGA Clause allows Laclede Gas to flow through to customers, subject to prudence review, the cost of purchased gas supplies. To better match customer billings with market natural gas prices, the Utility is allowed to file to modify, on a periodic basis, the level of gas costs in its PGA. Laclede Gas has a risk management policy that allows for the purchase of natural gas derivative instruments with the goal of managing price risk associated with purchasing natural gas on behalf of its customers. The MoPSC clarified that costs, cost reductions, and carrying costs associated with the Utility's use of natural gas derivative instruments are gas costs recoverable through the PGA mechanism. Certain other provisions of the PGA Clause are included below:

- The tariffs allow the Utility flexibility to make up to three discretionary PGA changes during each year, in addition to its mandatory November PGA change, so long as such changes are separated by at least two months.
- The Utility is authorized to recover gas inventory carrying costs through its PGA rates to recover costs it incurs to finance its investment in gas supplies that are purchased during the storage injection season for sale during the heating season. The Utility is also authorized to apply carrying costs to all over- or under-recoveries of gas costs, including costs and cost reductions associated with the use of derivative instruments, including cash payments for margin deposits.
- The MoPSC approved a plan applicable to the Utility's gas supply commodity costs under which it retains a portion of cost savings associated with the acquisition of natural gas below an established benchmark level of gas cost. This gas supply cost management program allows the Utility to retain 10% of cost savings, up to a maximum of \$3.0 million annually. The Utility recorded \$0.6 million in pre-tax income under the plan in fiscal year 2008. Laclede Gas did not record any income under the plan during fiscal years 2009 and 2010. Income recorded under the plan is included in Regulated Gas Distribution Operating Revenues on the Statements of Consolidated Income.

Pursuant to the provisions of the PGA Clause, the difference between actual costs incurred and costs recovered through the application of the PGA (including costs and cost reductions associated with the use of derivative instruments and gas inventory carrying costs), amounts due to or from customers related to operation of the gas supply cost management program, refunds received from the Company's suppliers in connection with gas supply, transportation, and storage services, and carrying costs on such over- or under-recoveries are reflected as a deferred charge or credit until fiscal year end. At that time, the balance is classified as a current asset or current liability and recovered from, or credited to, customers over an annual period commencing in November. The balance in the current account is amortized as amounts are reflected in customer billings. The PGA Clause also provides for the treatment of income from off-system sales and capacity release revenues, as described below.

**OFF-SYSTEM SALES** - Pre-tax income from off-system sales and capacity release revenues is shared with customers, with an estimated amount assumed in PGA rates. The customer share of such income is determined in accordance with the table below. The difference between the actual amount allocated to customers for each fiscal year and the estimated amount assumed in PGA rates is recovered from, or credited to, customers over an annual period commencing in the subsequent November.

Pre-tax Income	<b>Customer Share</b>	Company Share
First \$2 million	85%	15%
Next \$2 million	80%	20%
Next \$2 million	75%	25%
Amounts exceeding \$6 million	70%	30%

INCOME TAXES - Laclede Group and its subsidiaries have elected, for tax purposes only, various accelerated depreciation provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. In addition, certain other costs are expensed currently for tax purposes while being deferred for book purposes. GAAP permits the benefit from a tax position to be recognized only if, and to the extent that, it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained upon examination by the taxing authority, based on the technical merits of the position. Unrecognized tax benefits and related interest and penalties, if any, are recorded as liabilities or as a reduction to deferred tax assets. Laclede Group companies record deferred tax liabilities and assets measured by enacted tax rates for the net tax effect of all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements, and the related tax basis. Changes in enacted tax rates, if any, and certain property basis differences will be reflected by entries to regulatory asset or regulatory liability accounts for regulated companies, and will be reflected as income or loss for non-regulated companies.

Laclede Gas' investment tax credits utilized prior to 1986 have been deferred and are being amortized in accordance with regulatory treatment over the useful life of the related property.

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - All highly liquid debt instruments purchased with original maturities of three months or less are considered to be cash equivalents. Such instruments are carried at cost, which approximates market value. Outstanding checks on the Company's controlled disbursement bank accounts in excess of funds on deposit create book overdrafts (which are funded at the time checks are presented for payment) and are classified as Other in the Current Liabilities section of the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Changes in book overdrafts between periods are reflected as Financing Activities in the Statements of Consolidated Cash Flows.

NATURAL GAS RECEIVABLE – From time to time, LER enters into natural gas transactions with natural gas pipeline companies known as park and loan arrangements. Under the terms of the arrangements, LER purchases natural gas from a third party and delivers that natural gas to the pipeline company for the right to receive the same quantity of natural gas from the pipeline company at the same location in a specified future period. These arrangements are accounted for as non-monetary transactions under GAAP and are recorded at the carrying amount. As such, natural gas receivables are reflected on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at cost, which includes related pipeline fees associated with the transactions. In the period that the natural gas is returned to LER, concurrent with the sale of the natural gas to a third party, the related natural gas receivable is expensed in the Statements of Consolidated Income. In conjunction with these transactions, LER usually enters into New York Mercantile Exchange (NYMEX) natural gas futures contracts or fixed price sales agreements to protect against market changes in future sales prices.

**EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE** - As discussed in the New Accounting Pronouncements section below, the Company adopted certain changes to the computation of earnings per share effective October 1, 2009. GAAP requires dual presentation of basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS). EPS is computed using the two-class method, which is an earnings allocation method for computing EPS that treats a participating security as having rights to earnings that would otherwise have been available to common shareholders. Certain of the Company's stock-based compensation awards pay nonforfeitable dividends to the participants during the vesting period and, as such, are deemed participating securities. Basic EPS is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding that are increased for additional shares that would be outstanding if potentially dilutive non-participating securities were converted to common shares, pursuant to the treasury stock method. Shares attributable to non-participating stock options and time-vested restricted stock/units are excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share if the effect would be antidilutive. Shares attributable to nonparticipating performance-contingent restricted stock awards are only included in the calculation of diluted earnings per share to the extent the underlying performance and/or market conditions are satisfied (a) prior to the end of the reporting period or (b) would be satisfied if the end of the reporting period were the end of the related contingency period and the result would be dilutive. The Company's EPS computations are set forth in Note 5, Earnings Per Common Share.

GROSS RECEIPTS AND SALES TAXES - Gross receipts taxes associated with Laclede Gas' natural gas utility service are imposed on the Utility and billed to its customers. These amounts are recorded gross in the Statements of Consolidated Income. Amounts recorded in Regulated Gas Distribution Operating Revenues were \$44.1 million, \$51.6 million, and \$52.5 million for fiscal years 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. Gross receipts taxes are expensed by the Utility and included in the Taxes, other than income taxes line.

Sales taxes imposed on applicable Company sales are billed to customers. These amounts are not recorded in the Statements of Consolidated Income, but are recorded as tax collections payable and included in the Other line of the Current Liabilities section of the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS – Trade accounts receivable are recorded at the amounts due from customers, including unbilled amounts. Estimates of the collectibility of trade accounts receivable are based on historical trends, age of receivables, economic conditions, credit risk of specific customers, and other factors. Accounts receivable are written off against the allowance for doubtful accounts when they are deemed to be uncollectible. The Utility's provision for uncollectible accounts includes the amortization of previously deferred uncollectible expenses, as approved by the MoPSC.

**GROUP MEDICAL AND WORKERS' COMPENSATION RESERVES** - The Company self-insures its group medical and workers' compensation costs and carries stop-loss coverage in relation to medical claims and workers' compensation claims. Reserves for amounts incurred but not reported are established based on historical cost levels and lags between occurrences and reporting.

**FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS** – Certain assets and liabilities are recognized or disclosed at fair value, which is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (exit price). GAAP establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. The levels of the hierarchy are described below:

Level 1 – Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 – Pricing inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1, which are either directly or indirectly observable for the asset or liability as of the reporting date. These inputs are derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data.

Level 3 – Pricing that is based upon inputs that are generally unobservable that are based on the best information available and reflect management's assumptions about how market participants would price the asset or liability.

Assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurements may require judgment and may affect the valuation of the asset or liability and its placement within the fair value hierarchy. Additional information about fair value measurements is provided in Note 3, Pension Plans and Other Postretirement Benefits, Note 9, Fair Value of Financial Instruments, and Note 10, Fair Value Measurements.

STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION – The Company measures all share-based compensation awards at fair value at the date of grant and recognizes the compensation cost of the awards over the requisite service period. Forfeitures are estimated at the time of grant and revised, if necessary, in subsequent periods if the actual forfeitures differ from those estimates. Refer to Note 4, Stock-Based Compensation, for further discussion of the accounting for the Company's stock-based compensation plans.

NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS – In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 157, "Fair Value Measurements," as codified in ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures." This Statement defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in generally accepted accounting principles, and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. The Statement applies to fair value measurements required under other accounting guidance that require or permit fair value measurements. Accordingly, this Statement does not require any new fair value measurements. The guidance in this Statement does not apply to the Company's stock-based compensation plans accounted for in accordance with ASC Topic 718, "Compensation-Stock Compensation." The Company partially adopted SFAS No. 157 on October 1, 2008 and elected the one-year deferral allowed by FASB Staff Position (FSP) No. FAS 157-2, which permits delayed application of this Statement for nonfinancial assets and nonfinancial liabilities, except for those recognized or disclosed at fair value on a recurring basis. The partial adoption of this Statement had no impact on the Company's financial position or results of operations. For disclosures required pursuant to ASC Topic 820, see Note 10, Fair Value Measurements. The Company adopted SFAS No. 157 for certain nonfinancial assets and nonfinancial liabilities as of October 1, 2009. Such adoption had no impact on the Company's financial position or results of operations.

In June 2008, the FASB issued FSP No. Emerging Issues Task Force (EITF) 03-6-1, "Determining Whether Instruments Granted in Share-Based Payment Transactions Are Participating Securities," as codified is ASC Topic 260, "Earnings per Share." This FSP addresses whether instruments granted in share-based payment transactions are participating securities prior to vesting and, therefore, need to be included in the earnings allocation in computing EPS under the two-class method described in ASC Topic 260. The guidance in this FSP states that unvested share-based payment awards that contain nonforfeitable rights to dividends or dividend equivalents (whether paid or unpaid) are participating securities and shall be included in the computation of EPS pursuant to the two-class method. The FSP requires that the guidance be applied retrospectively to all prior-period EPS data presented. Certain of the Company's stock-based compensation awards pay nonforfeitable dividends to the participants during the vesting period and, as such, are deemed participating securities under this FSP. The Company adopted this FSP effective October 1, 2009. EPS and diluted shares outstanding amounts for previous fiscal years have been restated to reflect the retrospective application of the FSP. For fiscal year 2009, the effect of adoption reduced total basic and diluted EPS by \$0.03 each, compared to originally reported amounts. For fiscal year 2008, the effect of adoption reduced total basic EPS \$0.03 and reduced total diluted EPS by \$0.02, compared to originally reported amounts. Reported net income and cash flows were not affected by the adoption of the FSP. The Company's EPS computations are set forth in Note 5, Earnings Per Common Share.

In December 2008, the FASB issued FSP No. FAS 132(R)-1, "Employers' Disclosures about Postretirement Benefit Plan Assets," as codified in ASC Topic 715, "Compensation–Retirement Benefits." This FSP provides guidance on an employer's disclosures about plan assets of a defined benefit pension or other postretirement plan. The FSP requires disclosure of additional information regarding investment policies and strategies, the classes of plan assets, fair value measurements of plan assets, and significant concentrations of risk. The enhanced disclosures, which the Company adopted this fiscal year, are presented in Note 3, Pension Plans and Other Postretirement Benefits. The FSP does not require disclosures for comparative periods prior to adoption.

In August 2009, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2009-05, "Measuring Liabilities at Fair Value," to update ASC Topic 820. The guidance provides clarification on measuring liabilities at fair value when a quoted price in an active market is not available. In such circumstances, the ASU specifies that a valuation technique should be applied that uses either the quote of the identical liability when traded as an asset, the quoted prices for similar liabilities or similar liabilities when traded as assets, or another valuation technique consistent with existing fair value measurement guidance. Laclede Group's adoption of this ASU in the first quarter of fiscal year 2010 had no impact on the Company's financial position or results of operations.

In January 2010, the FASB issued ASU No. 2010-06, "Improving Disclosures about Fair Value Measurements," which amends ASC Topic 820. The ASU requires separate disclosure of significant transfers in and out of level 1 and level 2 fair value measurements. It also requires disclosure of the policy for when transfers are recognized. Additionally, the ASU clarifies certain areas of the guidance, including the level of disaggregation required in fair value measurement disclosures. While the adoption of these updates during the quarter ended March 31, 2010 had no effect on the consolidated financial statements, the Company modified its disclosures in Note 10, Fair Value Measurements, accordingly. The ASU also requires that certain activity in the level 3 fair value measurements reconciliation be presented on a gross basis (instead of net). This change is effective for the Company's disclosures in the first quarter of fiscal year 2012.

In February 2010, the FASB issued ASU No. 2010-09, "Amendments to Certain Recognition and Disclosure Requirements." The ASU amends ASC Topic 855, "Subsequent Events." Subsequent events or transactions occur after the balance sheet date, but prior to the financial statements being issued, and are required to be assessed by management for possible financial statement recognition and/or disclosure. For entities that are Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) filers, this ASU removes the requirement to disclose the date through which subsequent events have been evaluated to alleviate potential conflicts with SEC guidance. Laclede Group adopted this ASU during the quarter ended March 31, 2010. While the adoption of the ASU did not impact the consolidated financial statements or management's process for assessing subsequent events, the Company did modify its disclosures accordingly.

#### 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

On March 31, 2008, the Company completed the sale of 100% of its interest in its wholly-owned subsidiary, SM&P, to Stripe Acquisition, Inc. (an affiliate of Kohlberg Management VI, LLC) for \$85 million in cash, subject to certain closing and post-closing adjustments. SM&P was an underground facilities locating and marking business that previously comprised Laclede Group's Non-Regulated Services operating segment. The sales agreement included representations, warranties, and indemnification provisions customary for such transactions and was filed as an exhibit to the March 31, 2008 Form 10-Q. For information concerning Laclede Group's obligations under these provisions, see Note 16, Commitments and Contingencies.

In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, the operating results of SM&P have been aggregated and reported on the Statements of Consolidated Income as Income from Discontinued Operations, Net of Income Tax. The Company has reported in discontinued operations interest expense based on amounts previously recorded by SM&P. Discontinued operations includes pre-tax interest expense of \$1.6 million for fiscal year 2008. Discontinued operations does not include general corporate overhead expense. Income from Discontinued Operations reported in the Statements of Consolidated Income consists of the following:

(Thousands)	2008					
Operating revenues	\$	65,423				
Loss from operations		(9,434)				
Gain on disposal		44,401				
Pre-tax income		34,967				
Income tax expense		14,571				
Income from Discontinued Operations	\$	20,396				

Cash flows from SM&P's operations were not material.

#### 3. PENSION PLANS AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS

In September 2009, the Company adopted the measurement date provisions in ASC Topic 715. ASC Topic 715 requires that plan assets and benefit obligations be measured as of the date of the employer's fiscal year-end statement of financial position. The Company previously used a June 30 valuation date for its benefit plans. To change to a September 30 measurement date, the Company elected to use the 15-month alternative transition approach, wherein benefit costs for the period between June 30, 2008 and September 30, 2009 are allocated proportionately between a retained earnings adjustment and periodic benefit cost for the period. As a result of changing the measurement date, excluding the effect of income taxes, the Company recorded a one-time cumulative effect adjustment to reduce retained earnings by \$0.2 million, increase accumulated other comprehensive income by \$50,000, and, pursuant to ASC Topic 980, increase net regulatory assets by \$5.1 million. In conjunction with the adoption, the Company recorded increases to benefit liabilities totaling \$5.3 million.

#### **Pension Plans**

Laclede Gas has non-contributory, defined benefit, trusteed forms of pension plans covering substantially all employees. Effective January 1, 2009, the Utility modified the calculation of future benefits under Laclede Gas' primary plan from a years of service and final average compensation formula to a cash balance formula, which accrues benefits based on a percentage of compensation and provides interest credits on the balance. Benefits attributable to plan participation prior to January 1, 2009 will be based on final average compensation at the date of termination of employment and years of service earned at January 1, 2009. Effective January 1, 2010, the Utility modified the calculation of future benefits under its Missouri Natural Gas division plan from a career average formula to a cash balance formula, which accrues benefits based on a percentage of compensation, provides interest credits on the balance, and provides certain transition credits. Benefits attributable to plan participation prior to January 1, 2010 will be based on career average compensation earned as a participant prior to January 1, 2010. Plan assets consist primarily of corporate and U.S. government obligations and equity market exposure achieved through derivative instruments.

Pension costs in 2010, 2009, and 2008 amounted to \$7.4, \$6.2, and \$6.1 million, respectively, including amounts charged to construction.

The net periodic pension costs include the following components:

(Thousands)	2010		2009		2008
Service cost – benefits earned during the period	\$	8,841	\$	8,936	\$ 12,970
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation		19,729		20,957	18,680
Expected return on plan assets		(20,256)		(20,938)	(20,650)
Amortization of prior service cost		756		1,035	1,088
Amortization of actuarial loss		8,107		3,096	3,165
Sub-total Sub-total		17,177		13,086	15,253
Loss on lump-sum settlement		1,078		_	_
Regulatory adjustment		(10,862)		(6,890)	(9,120)
Net pension cost	\$	7,393	\$	6,196	\$ 6,133

Other changes in plan assets and pension benefit obligations recognized in other comprehensive income include the following:

(Thousands)	2010			2009	2008		
Current year actuarial loss	\$	3,822	\$	84,187	\$	18,050	
Amortization of actuarial loss		(9,185)		(3,096)		(3,165)	
Current year prior service credit		(2,949)		_		_	
Amortization of prior service cost		(756)		(1,035)		(1,088)	
Sub-total		(9,068)	-	80,056		13,797	
Regulatory adjustment		9,380		(78,527)		(13,697)	
Total recognized in other comprehensive income	\$	312	\$	1,529	\$	100	

Pursuant to the provisions of the Laclede Gas pension plans, pension obligations may be satisfied by lump-sum cash payments. Pursuant to a MoPSC Order, lump-sum payments are recognized as settlements (which can result in gains or losses) only if the total of such payments exceeds 100% of the sum of service and interest costs. Lump-sum payments recognized as settlements during fiscal 2010 were \$2.3 million. No lump-sum payments were recognized as settlements during fiscal years 2009 and 2008.

Pursuant to a MoPSC Order, the return on plan assets is based on the market-related value of plan assets implemented prospectively over a four-year period. Gains or losses not yet includible in pension cost are amortized only to the extent that such gain or loss exceeds 10% of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of plan assets. Such excess is amortized over the average remaining service life of active participants. The recovery in rates for the Utility's qualified pension plans is based on an allowance of \$4.8 million annually. The difference between this amount and pension expense as calculated pursuant to the above and that otherwise would be included in the Statements of Consolidated Income and Statements of Consolidated Comprehensive Income is deferred as a regulatory asset or regulatory liability.

The following table sets forth the reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of the pension benefit obligation at September 30:

(Thousands)		2010		2010		2009 *
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	378,032	\$	308,736		
Service cost		8,841		12,371		
Interest cost		19,729		26,150		
Plan amendments		(2,949)		_		
Actuarial loss		28,437		54,769		
Settlement loss		778		_		
Gross benefits paid **		(34,508)		(23,994)		
Benefit obligation at end of year	\$	398,360	\$	378,032		
Accumulated benefit obligation at end of year	\$	338,042	\$	305,255		

<sup>\*</sup> Due to the change in measurement date, fiscal year 2009 amounts reflect 15 months of activity from July 1, 2008 to September 30, 2009.

The following table sets forth the reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of the fair value of plan assets at September 30:

(Thousands)		2009 *		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$	223,688	\$	248,346
Actual return on plan assets		45,648		(3,245)
Employer contributions		6,094		2,581
Gross benefits paid **		(34,508)		(23,994)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$	240,922	\$	223,688
Funded status of plans, end of year	<u>\$</u>	(157,438)	\$	(154,344)

<sup>\*</sup> Due to the change in measurement date, fiscal year 2009 amounts reflect 15 months of activity from July 1, 2008 to September 30, 2009.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Includes \$(2,293) lump-sum payments recognized as settlements in fiscal year 2010. No lump-sum payments were recognized as settlements in fiscal year 2009.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Includes \$(2,293) lump-sum payments recognized as settlements in fiscal year 2010. No lump-sum payments were recognized as settlements in fiscal year 2009.

The following table sets forth the amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at September 30:

(Thousands)	2010	2009
Current liabilities	\$ (2,420)	\$ (1,920)
Noncurrent liabilities	 (155,018)	 (152,424)
Total	\$ (157,438)	\$ (154,344)
Pre-tax amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income not yet recognized as components of net periodic pension cost consist of:		
Net actuarial loss	\$ 157,327	\$ 162,689
Prior service costs	 6,245	 9,950
Sub-total	163,572	172,639
Adjustments for amounts included in Regulatory Assets	 (158,867)	(168,246)
Total	\$ 4,705	\$ 4,393

At September 30, 2010, the following pre-tax amounts are expected to be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income into net periodic pension cost during fiscal year 2011:

(Thousands)	
Amortization of net actuarial loss	\$ 10,228
Amortization of prior service cost	642
Sub-total	10,870
Regulatory adjustment	(10,444)
Total	\$ 426

The assumptions used to calculate net periodic pension costs are as follows:

	2010	2009	2008
Weighted average discount rate	5.25%	6.60%	6.25%
Weighted average rate of future compensation increase	3.25%	3.75%	3.50%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	8.25%	8.25%	8.25%

The weighted average discount rate is based on long-term, high quality bond indices at the measurement date. The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is based on historical and projected rates of return for current and planned asset classes in the investment portfolio. Assumed projected rates of return for each asset class were selected after analyzing historical experience and future expectations of the returns. The overall expected rate of return for the portfolio was developed based on the target allocation for each class. The expected return is a long-term assumption that generally does not change annually.

The assumptions used to calculate the benefit obligations are as follows:

	2010	2009
Waishted assessed discount auto	4 75%	£ 250/
Weighted average discount rate	4./5%	5.25%
Weighted average rate of future compensation increase	3.00%	3.25%

Following are the projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation, and fair value of plan assets for plans that have a projected benefit obligation and an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets:

(Thousands)		2009		
Projected benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets	\$	398,360 240,922	\$	378,032 223,688
Accumulated benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets		338,042 240,922		305,255 223,688

Following are the targeted and actual plan assets by category:

	2011	2010	2009
	Target	Actual	Actual
Equity Strategy	50%	49%	50%
Debt Securities	50%	51%	50%
Total	100%	100%	100%

Laclede Gas' investment policy is designed to maximize, to the extent possible, the funded status of the plan over time, and minimize volatility of funding and costs. The policy seeks to maximize investment returns consistent with these objectives and Laclede Gas' tolerance for risk. The duration of plan liabilities and the impact of potential changes in asset values on the funded status are fundamental considerations in the selection of plan assets. Outside investment management specialists are utilized in each asset class. Such specialists are provided with guidelines, where appropriate, designed to ensure that the investment portfolio is managed in accordance with the policy. The policy seeks to avoid significant concentrations of risk by investing in a diversified portfolio of assets. Investments in corporate, U. S. government and agencies, and, to a lesser extent, international debt securities seek to provide duration matching with plan liabilities, and typically have investment grade ratings and reflect allocations across various entities and industries. The investment policy permits the use of derivative instruments, which may be used to achieve the desired market exposure of an index, adjust portfolio duration, or rebalance the total portfolio to the target asset allocation. The Equity Strategy utilizes a combination of derivative instruments and debt securities to achieve both diversified equity market exposure while generating returns from the fixed-income investments and providing further duration matching with the liabilities. Performance and compliance with the guidelines is regularly monitored. The policy calls for increased allocations to debt securities as the funded status improves.

Following are expected pension benefit payments for the succeeding five fiscal years, and in aggregate for the five years thereafter:

	Pensions from	Pensions from Laclede Gas
(Millions)	Qualified Trust	Funds
2011	\$ 22.0	\$ 2.4
2012	20.8	1.5
2013	23.8	1.0
2014	25.9	0.8
2015	30.1	0.7
2016 - 2020	188.2	3.7

The funding policy of Laclede Gas is to contribute an amount not less than the minimum required by government funding standards, nor more than the maximum deductible amount for federal income tax purposes. Contributions to the pension plans in fiscal year 2011 are anticipated to be \$10.6 million into the qualified trusts, and \$2.4 million into the non-qualified plans.

## **Postretirement Benefits**

Laclede Gas provides certain life insurance benefits at retirement. Medical insurance is available after early retirement until age 65. The transition obligation not yet includible in postretirement benefit cost is being amortized over 20 years. Postretirement benefit costs in 2010, 2009, and 2008 amounted to \$7.6 million per year, including amounts charged to construction.

Net periodic postretirement benefit costs consisted of the following components:

(Thousands)	2010	2009	2008
Service cost – benefits earned during the period	\$ 6,442	\$ 5,132	\$ 4,560
Interest cost on accumulated postretirement			
benefit obligation	4,515	4,679	3,909
Expected return on plan assets	(3,032)	(2,376)	(2,039)
Amortization of transition obligation	136	136	136
Amortization of prior service credit	(2,328)	(2,328)	(2,328)
Amortization of actuarial loss	3,980	3,509	2,985
Sub-total	9,713	8,752	7,223
Regulatory adjustment	 (2,071)	 (1,110)	419
Net postretirement benefit cost	\$ 7,642	\$ 7,642	\$ 7,642

Other changes in plan assets and postretirement benefit obligations recognized in other comprehensive income include the following:

(Thousands)	2010 2009			2009		2010 2009		2008
Current year actuarial loss	\$	6,713	\$	11,137	\$	9,772		
Amortization of actuarial loss		(3,980)		(3,509)		(2,985)		
Amortization of prior service credit		2,328		2,328		2,328		
Amortization of transition obligation		(136)		(136)		(136)		
Sub-total		4,925		9,820		8,979		
Regulatory adjustment		(4,925)		(9,820)		(8,979)		
Total recognized in other comprehensive income	\$		\$		\$			

Pursuant to a MoPSC Order, the return on plan assets is based on the market-related value of plan assets implemented prospectively over a four-year period. Gains and losses not yet includible in postretirement benefit cost are amortized only to the extent that such gain or loss exceeds 10% of the greater of the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation or the market-related value of plan assets. Such excess is amortized over the average remaining service life of active participants. The recovery in rates for the Utility's postretirement benefit plans is based on an allowance of \$7.6 million annually. The difference between this amount and postretirement benefit cost based on the above and that otherwise would be included in the Statements of Consolidated Income and Statements of Consolidated Comprehensive Income is deferred as a regulatory asset or regulatory liability.

The following table sets forth the reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of the postretirement benefit obligation at September 30:

(Thousands)		2009 *		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	83,631	\$	69,714
Service cost		6,442		6,415
Interest cost		4,515		5,848
Actuarial loss		7,564		7,298
Gross benefits paid		(4,173)		(5,644)
Benefit obligation at end of year	\$	97,979	\$	83,631

<sup>\*</sup> Due to the change in measurement date, fiscal year 2009 amounts reflect 15 months of activity from July 1, 2008 to September 30, 2009.

The following table sets forth the reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of the fair value of plan assets at September 30:

(Thousands)	2010	2009 *
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 33,561	\$ 26,082
Actual return on plan assets	3,883	(869)
Employer contributions	11,819	13,992
Gross benefits paid	 (4,173)	(5,644)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$ 45,090	\$ 33,561
Funded status of plans, end of year	\$ (52,889)	\$ (50,070)

<sup>\*</sup> Due to the change in measurement date, fiscal year 2009 amounts reflect 15 months of activity from July 1, 2008 to September 30, 2009.

The following table sets forth the amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at September 30:

(Thousands)	2010	2009
Current liabilities	\$ (300)	\$ (280)
Noncurrent liabilities	 (52,589)	 (49,790)
Total	\$ (52,889)	\$ (50,070)
Pre-tax amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income not yet recognized as components of net periodic postretirement cost consist of:		
Net actuarial loss	\$ 49,442	\$ 46,709
Prior service credit	(4,423)	(6,751)
Transition obligation	 365	501
Sub-total	45,384	40,459
Adjustments for amounts included in Regulatory Assets	 (45,384)	(40,459)
Total	\$	\$ 

At September 30, 2010, the following pre-tax amounts are expected to be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income into net periodic postretirement benefit cost during fiscal year 2011:

(Thousands)	
Amortization of net actuarial loss	\$ 4,443
Amortization of prior service credit	(2,328)
Amortization of transition obligation	 136
Sub-total	2,251
Regulatory adjustment	 (2,251)
Total	\$ _

The assumptions used to calculate net periodic postretirement benefit costs are as follows:

	2010	2009	2008
Weighted average discount rate	5 15%	6 35%	6.25%
Weighted average rate of future compensation increase	3.25%	3.75%	3.50%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	8.25%	8.25%	8.25%

The weighted average discount rate is based on long-term, high quality bond indices at the measurement date. The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is based on historical and projected rates of return for current and planned asset classes in the investment portfolio. Assumed projected rates of return for each asset class were selected after analyzing historical experience and future expectations of the returns. The overall expected rate of return for the portfolio was developed based on the target allocation for each class. The expected return is a long-term assumption that generally does not change annually.

The assumptions used to calculate the accumulated postretirement benefit obligations are as follows:

	2010	2009
Weighted average discount rate	4.70%	5.15%
Weighted average rate of future compensation increase	3.00%	3.25%

The assumed medical cost trend rates at September 30 are as follows:

	2010	2009
Medical cost trend assumed for next year	8.00%	8.00%
Rate to which the medical cost trend rate is assumed to decline		
(the ultimate medical cost trend rate)	5.00%	5.00%
Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend	2017	2016

The following table presents the effect of an assumed 1% change in the assumed medical cost trend rate:

(Thousands)	1% Ir	icrease	1% Decrease		
Effect on net periodic postretirement benefit cost	\$	1,270	\$	(1,130)	
Effect on accumulated postretirement benefit obligation		5,850		(5,300)	

Following are the targeted and actual plan assets by category:

	2011 Target	2010 Actual	2009 Actual
Equity Securities	60%	59%	58%
Debt Securities	40%	41%	42%
Total	100%	100%	100%

Missouri state law provides for the recovery in rates of costs accrued pursuant to GAAP provided that such costs are funded through an independent, external funding mechanism. Laclede Gas established Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association and Rabbi trusts as its external funding mechanisms. Laclede Gas' investment policy seeks to maximize investment returns consistent with Laclede Gas' tolerance for risk. Outside investment management specialists are utilized in each asset class. Such specialists are provided with guidelines, where appropriate, designed to ensure that the investment portfolio is managed in accordance with policy. Performance and compliance with the guidelines is regularly monitored. Laclede Gas' current investment policy targets an asset allocation of 60% to equity securities and 40% to debt securities, excluding cash held in short-term debt securities for the purpose of making benefit payments. Laclede Gas currently invests in a mutual fund which is rebalanced on an ongoing basis to the target allocation. The mutual fund is diversified across U.S. stock and bond markets.

Following are expected postretirement benefit payments for the succeeding five fiscal years, and in aggregate for the five years thereafter:

	Benefits Paid from	Benefits Paid from Laclede Gas			
(Millions)	Qualified Trust	Funds			
2011	\$ 5.0	\$ 0.3			
2012	5.3	0.3			
2013	5.5	0.3			
2014	5.9	0.3			
2015	6.4	0.3			
2016 - 2020	45.7	1.9			

Laclede Gas' funding policy is to contribute amounts to the trusts equal to the periodic benefit cost calculated pursuant to GAAP as recovered in rates. Contributions to the postretirement plans in fiscal year 2011 are anticipated to be \$13.3 million to the qualified trusts, and \$0.3 million paid directly to participants from Laclede Gas funds.

# **Other Plans**

Laclede Gas sponsors 401(k) plans that cover substantially all employees. The plans allow employees to contribute a portion of their base pay in accordance with specific guidelines. Laclede Gas provides a match of such contributions within specific limits. The cost of the defined contribution plans of Laclede Gas amounted to \$3.6 million, \$3.5 million, and \$3.1 million for fiscal years 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively.

## Fair Value Measurements of Pension and Other Postretirement Plan Assets

The table below categorizes the fair value measurements of Laclede Gas' pension plan assets:

(Thousands)	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	τ	Significant Inobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Total
As of September 30, 2010					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,406	\$ _	\$	_	\$ 1,406
Debt Securities					
U.S. bond mutual funds	33,082	_		_	33,082
U.S. government	_	90,993		_	90,993
U.S. corporate	_	90,476		_	90,476
U.S. municipal	_	6,241		_	6,241
International	_	18,676		_	18,676
Derivative instruments (a)	_	9		_	9
Other	_	39		_	39
Total	\$ 34,488	\$ 206,434	\$		\$ 240,922

<sup>(</sup>a) Derivative assets of \$10,399 net of cash margin payable of \$10,390.

The table below categorizes the fair value measurements of Laclede Gas' postretirement plan assets:

	Quoted Prices in Active Markets	Significant Observable Inputs	Significant nobservable Inputs	
(Thousands)	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	Total
As of September 30, 2010				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,021	\$ _	\$ _	\$ 1,021
U.S. stock/bond mutual fund	44,069	_		44,069
Total	\$ 45,090	\$ 	\$	\$ 45,090

Cash and cash equivalents include money market mutual funds valued based on quoted market prices. Fair values of derivative instruments are calculated by investment managers who use valuation models that incorporate observable market inputs. Debt securities are valued based on broker/dealer quotations or by using observable market inputs. The stock and bond mutual funds are valued at the quoted market price of the identical securities.

## 4. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

The Laclede Group 2006 Equity Incentive Plan (the 2006 Plan) was approved at the annual meeting of shareholders of Laclede Group on January 26, 2006. The purpose of the 2006 Plan is to encourage officers and employees of the Company and its subsidiaries to contribute to the Company's success and align their interests with that of shareholders. To accomplish this purpose, the Compensation Committee (Committee) of the Board of Directors may grant awards under the 2006 Plan that may be earned by achieving performance objectives and/or other criteria as determined by the Committee. Under the terms of the 2006 Plan, officers and employees of the Company and its subsidiaries, as determined by the Committee, are eligible to be selected for awards. The 2006 Plan provides for restricted stock, restricted stock units, qualified and non-qualified stock options, stock appreciation rights, and performance shares payable in stock, cash, or a combination of both. The 2006 Plan generally provides a minimum vesting period of at least three years for each type of award. The maximum number of shares reserved for issuance under the 2006 Plan is 1,250,000. The 2006 Plan replaced the Laclede Group Equity Incentive Plan (the 2003 Plan). Shares reserved under the 2003 Plan, other than those needed for currently outstanding awards, were canceled upon shareholder approval of the 2006 Plan

The Company's Restricted Stock Plan for Non-Employee Directors (Plan) was amended and approved by shareholders in January 2009. The principal purpose of the Plan is to attract and retain qualified persons who are not employees or former employees of the Company or any of its subsidiaries for service as members of the Board of Directors and to encourage ownership in the Company by such non-employee directors by granting shares of common stock subject to restrictions. Shares vest depending on the participant's age upon entering the Plan and years of service as a director. The total number of shares of common stock that may be issued under the Restricted Stock Plan for Non-Employee Directors is 150,000.

The Company issues new shares to satisfy employee restricted stock awards and stock option exercises. Shares for non-employee directors are purchased on the open market.

## **Restricted Stock Awards**

During fiscal year 2010, the Company granted 95,400 performance-contingent restricted shares and share units to executive officers and key employees at a weighted average grant date fair value of \$25.41 per share. This number represents the maximum shares that can be earned pursuant to the terms of the awards. The shares and share units have a performance period ending September 30, 2012, during which participants are entitled to voting rights on the target level, or 63,600 shares. Dividends on these target level of shares accrue during the performance period and will be paid to the participants up to the target level upon vesting, but are subject to forfeiture if the underlying shares do not vest. The number of shares and share units that will ultimately vest is dependent upon the attainment of certain levels of earnings growth and portfolio development performance goals; further, under the terms of the award, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors has the discretion to reduce by up to 25% the number that vest if the Company's total shareholder return (TSR) during the performance period ranks below the median relative to a comparator group of companies. This TSR provision is considered a market condition under generally accepted accounting principles and is discussed further below.

The weighted average grant date fair value of performance-contingent restricted stock granted during fiscal years 2009 and 2008 was \$47.17 and \$29.99, respectively.

During fiscal year 2010, 58,250 shares of performance-contingent restricted stock, awarded on November 2, 2006 and December 5, 2007, vested. The Company withheld 18,899 of the vested shares at a weighted average price of \$30.49 per share pursuant to elections by employees to satisfy tax withholding obligations. During fiscal year 2009, 43,000 shares of performance-contingent restricted stock, awarded on November 2, 2005, vested. The Company withheld 12,615 of these vested shares at a weighted average price of \$53.48 per share pursuant to elections by employees to satisfy tax withholding obligations.

Performance-contingent restricted stock and performance-contingent restricted stock unit activity for fiscal year 2010 is presented below:

			/eighted Average		
	Shares/	Grant Da			
	Units	Fair Value			
Nonvested at September 30, 2009	225,950	\$	37.85		
Granted (maximum shares that can be earned)	95,400	\$	25.41		
Vested	(58,250)	\$	34.75		
Forfeited	(7,800)	\$	32.67		
Nonvested at September 30, 2010	255,300	\$	34.07		

During fiscal year 2010, the Company granted 29,500 shares of time-vested restricted stock to executive officers and key employees at a weighted average grant date fair value of \$30.55 per share. These shares were awarded on November 4, 2009, December 1, 2009, January 4, 2010, May 3, 2010, and July 1, 2010 and vest November 4, 2012, December 1, 2012, January 4, 2013, May 3, 2013, and July 1, 2013, respectively. In the interim, participants receive full voting rights and dividends, which are not subject to forfeiture. The weighted average grant date fair value of time-vested restricted stock and restricted stock units awarded to employees during fiscal year 2009 and 2008 was \$50.55 and \$31.99 per share, respectively.

During fiscal year 2010, the Company granted 12,500 shares of time-vested restricted stock to non-employee directors at a weighted average grant date fair value of \$32.32 per share. The weighted average grant date fair value of restricted stock awarded to non-employee directors during fiscal years 2009 and 2008 was \$46.52 and \$33.77 per share, respectively. These shares vest depending on the participant's age upon entering the plan and years of service as a director. The plan's trustee acquires the shares for the awards in the open market and holds the shares as trustee for the benefit of the non-employee directors until the restrictions expire. In the interim, the participants receive full dividends and voting rights.

Time-vested restricted stock and time-vested restricted stock unit activity for fiscal year 2010 is presented below:

		Weighted Average				
	Shares/	Grant Date				
	Units	Fa	ir Value			
Nonvested at September 30, 2009	90,150	\$	39.08			
Granted	42,000	\$	31.08			
Vested	(7,000)	\$	34.18			
Forfeited	(3,300)	\$	38.49			
Nonvested at September 30, 2010	121,850	\$	36.62			

The total fair value of restricted stock (performance-contingent and time-vested) vested during fiscal years 2010, 2009, and 2008 was \$2.0 million, \$2.6 million, and \$0.1 million, respectively, and the related actual tax benefit realized was \$0.8 million, \$1.0 million, and \$38,000, respectively.

## **Stock Option Awards**

No stock options were granted during fiscal years 2010, 2009, and 2008. Stock option activity for fiscal year 2010 is presented below:

	Stock Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (\$000)
Outstanding at September 30, 2009	356,225	\$ 30.84		
Granted	_	\$ —		
Exercised	(12,500)	\$ 30.70		
Forfeited	(2,125)	\$ 34.95		
Expired	(5,625)	\$ 34.95		
Outstanding at September 30, 2010	335,975	\$ 30.75	4.3	\$ 1,271
Fully Vested and Expected to Vest at September 30, 2010	334,347	\$ 30.73	4.3	\$ 1,271
Exercisable at September 30, 2010	312,725	\$ 30.44	4.2	\$ 1,271

Exercise prices of options outstanding at September 30, 2010 range from \$23.27 to \$34.95. During fiscal year 2010, cash received from the exercise of stock options was \$0.4 million, the intrinsic value of the options exercised was \$34,000 and the related actual tax benefit realized was \$13,000. During fiscal year 2009, cash received from the exercise of stock options was \$1.7 million, the intrinsic value of the options exercised was \$0.9 million and the related actual tax benefit realized was \$0.4 million. During fiscal year 2008, cash received from the exercise of stock options was \$5.0 million, the intrinsic value of the options exercised was \$2.0 million and the related actual tax benefit realized was \$0.8 million.

The closing price of the Company's common stock was \$34.42 at September 30, 2010.

## **Equity Compensation Costs**

Compensation cost for performance-contingent restricted stock awards is based upon the probable outcome of the performance conditions. For shares that do not vest or are not expected to vest due to the outcome of the performance conditions, no compensation cost is recognized and any previously recognized compensation cost is reversed.

The fair value of awards of performance-contingent and time-vested restricted stock and restricted stock units, not subject to the TSR provision, is estimated using the closing price of the Company's stock on the date of the grant. For those awards that do not pay dividends during the vesting period, the estimate of fair value is reduced by the present value of the dividends expected to be paid on the Company's common stock during the performance period, discounted using an appropriate U.S. Treasury yield. For shares subject to the TSR provision, the estimated impact of this market condition is reflected in the grant date fair value per share of the awards. Accordingly, compensation cost is not reversed to reflect any actual reductions in the awards that may result from the TSR provision. However, if the Company's TSR during the performance period ranks below the level specified in the award agreements, relative to a comparator group of companies, and the Committee elects not to reduce the award (or reduce by a lesser amount), this election would be accounted for as a modification of the original award and additional compensation cost would be recognized at that time. The grant date fair value per share of the awards subject to the TSR provision awarded during fiscal years 2010, 2009, and 2008 was valued by a Monte Carlo simulation model that assessed the probabilities of various TSR outcomes. The significant assumptions used in the Monte Carlo simulations are as follows:

	2010	2009	2008
Risk free interest rate	1.40%	1.61%	2.89%
Expected dividend yield of stock	_	_	_
Expected volatility of stock	35.3%	31.8%	24.96%
Vesting period	2.9 years	2.9 years	2.8 years

The risk free interest rate was based on the yield on U.S. Treasury securities matching the vesting period. The expected volatility is based on the historical volatility of the Company's stock. Volatility assumptions were also made for each of the companies included in the comparator group. The vesting period is equal to the performance period set forth in the terms of the award.

The amounts of compensation cost recognized for share-based compensation arrangements are presented below:

(Thousands)	2010	2009	2008		
Total equity compensation cost	\$ 3.795	\$ 3,990	\$	2,651	
Compensation cost capitalized	 (798)	 (815)		(578)	
Compensation cost recognized in net income	2,997	3,175		2,073	
Income tax benefit recognized in net income	 (1,156)	 (1,225)		(799)	
Compensation cost recognized in net income, net of income tax	\$ 1,841	\$ 1,950	\$	1,274	

As of September 30, 2010, there was \$3.4 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested share-based compensation arrangements. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.3 years.

# 5. EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE

As mentioned in the New Accounting Pronouncements section of Note 1, the Company adopted the provisions of FSP No. EITF 03-6-1 effective October 1, 2009. EPS and diluted shares outstanding amounts for fiscal year 2009 and 2008 have been restated to reflect the retrospective application of the FSP. For the fiscal year ended 2009, the effect of adoption reduced total basic and diluted EPS by \$0.03 each, compared to originally reported amounts. For fiscal year 2008, the effect of adoption reduced total basic EPS by \$0.03 and reduced total diluted EPS by \$0.02, compared to originally reported amounts. Reported net income and cash flows were not affected by the adoption of the FSP. For details on the methodology used to compute EPS, see the Earnings Per Common Share section of Note 1.

Reasic EPS:   Income from Continuing Operations   \$54,040   \$64,247   \$57,526   \$1,000   \$1	(Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)	2010		2009	2008		
Less: Income allocated to participating securities to Common Shareholders         529         699         477           Income from Continuing Operations Available to Common Shareholders         \$ 53,511         \$ 63,548         \$ 57,049           Weighted Average Shares Outstanding Common Stock from Continuing Operations         \$ 21,986         21,893         21,657           Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations         \$ 2,43         \$ 2.90         \$ 2.64           Diluted EPS:         S 2,43         \$ 2,90         \$ 57,526           Less: Income allocated to participating securities         528         698         476           Income from Continuing Operations Available to Common Shareholders         \$ 53,512         \$ 63,549         \$ 57,050           Weighted Average Shares Outstanding         21,986         21,893         21,657           Dilutive Effect of Stock Options and Restricted Stock         53         67         73           Weighted Average Diluted Shares         22,039         21,960         21,730           Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations         \$ 2.43         \$ 2.89         \$ 2.63           Outstanding Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to:         \$ 53,512         \$ 57,050         \$ 57,050           Antidilutive stock options         75	Basic EPS:						
Income from Continuing Operations Available to Common Shareholders	Income from Continuing Operations	\$ 54,040	\$	64,247	\$	57,526	
to Common Shareholders         \$ 53,511         \$ 63,548         \$ 57,049           Weighted Average Shares Outstanding Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations         \$ 21,986         21,893         21,657           Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations         \$ 2.43         \$ 2.90         \$ 2.64           Diluted EPS:         Income from Continuing Operations         \$ 54,040         \$ 64,247         \$ 57,526           Less: Income allocated to participating securities         528         698         476           Income from Continuing Operations Available to Common Shareholders         \$ 53,512         \$ 63,549         \$ 57,050           Weighted Average Shares Outstanding         21,986         21,893         21,657           Dilutive Effect of Stock Options and Restricted Stock         53         67         73           Weighted Average Diluted Shares         22,039         21,960         21,730           Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations         \$ 2.43         \$ 2.89         \$ 2.63           Outstanding Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to:         Antidilutive stock options         75         —         —           Antidilutive stock options         75         —         —           Performance-contingent restricted stock <t< td=""><td>Less: Income allocated to participating securities</td><td> 529</td><td></td><td>699</td><td></td><td>477</td></t<>	Less: Income allocated to participating securities	 529		699		477	
Weighted Average Shares Outstanding         21,986         21,893         21,657           Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations         \$ 2.43         \$ 2.90         \$ 2.64           Diluted EPS:           Income from Continuing Operations         \$ 54,040         \$ 64,247         \$ 57,526           Less: Income allocated to participating securities         528         698         476           Income from Continuing Operations Available to Common Shareholders         \$ 53,512         \$ 63,549         \$ 57,050           Weighted Average Shares Outstanding         21,986         21,893         21,657           Dilutive Effect of Stock Options and Restricted Stock         53         67         73           Weighted Average Diluted Shares         22,039         21,960         21,730           Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations         \$ 2.43         \$ 2.89         \$ 2.63           Outstanding Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to:         Antidilutive stock options         75         —         —           Antidilutive stock options         75         —         —         —           Performance-contingent restricted stock         123         57         30	Income from Continuing Operations Available						
Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations         \$ 2.43         \$ 2.90         \$ 2.64           Diluted EPS:           Income from Continuing Operations         \$ 54,040         \$ 64,247         \$ 57,526           Less: Income allocated to participating securities         528         698         476           Income from Continuing Operations Available to Common Shareholders         \$ 53,512         \$ 63,549         \$ 57,050           Weighted Average Shares Outstanding         21,986         21,893         21,657           Dilutive Effect of Stock Options and Restricted Stock         53         67         73           Weighted Average Diluted Shares         22,039         21,960         21,730           Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations         \$ 2.43         \$ 2.89         \$ 2.63           Outstanding Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to:         75         —         —           Antidilutive stock options         75         —         —           Performance-contingent restricted stock         123         57         30	to Common Shareholders	\$ 53,511	\$	63,548	\$	57,049	
Diluted EPS:         Income from Continuing Operations         \$ 54,040         \$ 64,247         \$ 57,526           Less: Income allocated to participating securities         528         698         476           Income from Continuing Operations Available to Common Shareholders         \$ 53,512         \$ 63,549         \$ 57,050           Weighted Average Shares Outstanding Dilutive Effect of Stock Options and Restricted Stock         53         67         73           Weighted Average Diluted Shares         22,039         21,960         21,730           Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations         \$ 2.43         \$ 2.89         \$ 2.63           Outstanding Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to: Antidilutive stock options         75         —         —           Performance-contingent restricted stock         123         57         30	Weighted Average Shares Outstanding	21,986		21,893		21,657	
Diluted EPS:           Income from Continuing Operations         \$ 54,040         \$ 64,247         \$ 57,526           Less: Income allocated to participating securities         528         698         476           Income from Continuing Operations Available to Common Shareholders         \$ 53,512         \$ 63,549         \$ 57,050           Weighted Average Shares Outstanding         21,986         21,893         21,657           Dilutive Effect of Stock Options and Restricted Stock         53         67         73           Weighted Average Diluted Shares         22,039         21,960         21,730           Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations         \$ 2.43         \$ 2.89         \$ 2.63           Outstanding Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to:         75         —         —           Antidilutive stock options         75         —         —           Performance-contingent restricted stock         123         57         30	Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from						
Income from Continuing Operations  Less: Income allocated to participating securities Income from Continuing Operations Available to Common Shareholders  Weighted Average Shares Outstanding Dilutive Effect of Stock Options and Restricted Stock Weighted Average Diluted Shares  Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations  **Continuing Operations**  **Continuing Operations**  **Dilutive Effect of Stock Options and Restricted Stock  **Dilutive Effect of Stock Options  **Dilutive Effect of	Continuing Operations	\$ 2.43	\$	2.90	\$	2.64	
Less: Income allocated to participating securities Income from Continuing Operations Available to Common Shareholders  Weighted Average Shares Outstanding Dilutive Effect of Stock Options and Restricted Stock Weighted Average Diluted Shares  Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations  Outstanding Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to: Antidilutive stock options Performance-contingent restricted stock  123  698 476 476 476 476 476 477 477 577 577 577 577 577 577 577 577	Diluted EPS:						
Income from Continuing Operations Available to Common Shareholders  \$ 53,512 \$ 63,549 \$ 57,050  Weighted Average Shares Outstanding Dilutive Effect of Stock Options and Restricted Stock Sock Options and Restricted Stock Sock Options 21,986 21,893 21,657  73  Weighted Average Diluted Shares 22,039 21,960 21,730  Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations  \$ 2.43 \$ 2.89 \$ 2.63  Outstanding Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to: Antidilutive stock options  75 — — Performance-contingent restricted stock 123 57 30	Income from Continuing Operations	\$ 54,040	\$	64,247	\$	57,526	
to Common Shareholders  \$ 53,512 \$ 63,549 \$ 57,050  Weighted Average Shares Outstanding Dilutive Effect of Stock Options and Restricted Stock Weighted Average Diluted Shares  Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations  \$ 2.43 \$ 2.89 \$ 2.63  Outstanding Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to: Antidilutive stock options  \$ 75	Less: Income allocated to participating securities	 528		698		476	
Weighted Average Shares Outstanding Dilutive Effect of Stock Options and Restricted Stock Weighted Average Diluted Shares  Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations  Solution of Diluted EPS Attributable to: Antidilutive stock options  To be a substanting of the continuing of the	Income from Continuing Operations Available						
Dilutive Effect of Stock Options and Restricted Stock  Meighted Average Diluted Shares  Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations  Outstanding Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to:  Antidilutive stock options  75 — — Performance-contingent restricted stock  53 67 73  22,039 21,960 21,730  21,730  22,039 \$ 2.89 \$ 2.63	to Common Shareholders	\$ 53,512	\$	63,549	\$	57,050	
and Restricted Stock Weighted Average Diluted Shares  Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations  Solve 22,039  Continuing Operations  Solve 243  Continuing Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to:  Antidilutive stock options  Performance-contingent restricted stock  Solve 22,039  Continuing Operations  Solve 243  Solve 289  Continuing Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to:  Antidilutive stock options  To ———————————————————————————————————	Weighted Average Shares Outstanding	21,986		21,893		21,657	
Weighted Average Diluted Shares 22,039 21,960 21,730  Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations \$ 2.43 \$ 2.89 \$ 2.63  Outstanding Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to:  Antidilutive stock options 75 — — Performance-contingent restricted stock 123 57 30	Dilutive Effect of Stock Options						
Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from Continuing Operations \$ 2.43 \$ 2.89 \$ 2.63  Outstanding Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to: Antidilutive stock options 75 — — Performance-contingent restricted stock 123 57 30	and Restricted Stock	 53		67		73	
Continuing Operations \$ 2.43 \$ 2.89 \$ 2.63  Outstanding Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to: Antidilutive stock options 75 — — Performance-contingent restricted stock 123 57 30	Weighted Average Diluted Shares	 22,039		21,960		21,730	
Outstanding Shares Excluded from the Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to: Antidilutive stock options 75 — — Performance-contingent restricted stock 123 57 30	Earnings Per Share of Common Stock from						
Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to:Antidilutive stock options75——Performance-contingent restricted stock1235730	_	\$ 2.43	\$	2.89	\$	2.63	
Calculation of Diluted EPS Attributable to:Antidilutive stock options75——Performance-contingent restricted stock1235730	Outstanding Shares Excluded from the						
Performance-contingent restricted stock 123 57 30							
Performance-contingent restricted stock 123 57 30	Antidilutive stock options	75		_		_	
	-	123		57		30	
		 198		57		30	

## 6. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

Total shares of common stock outstanding were 22.29 million and 22.17 million at September 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Common stock and paid-in capital increased \$4.6 million in fiscal year 2010. The issuance of 42,733 common shares under the Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan increased common stock and paid-in capital by \$1.4 million. The remaining \$3.2 million increase was primarily due to stock-based compensation costs and the issuance of 81,951 shares of common stock under the Equity Incentive Plan. Common stock and paid-in capital increased \$7.2 million in fiscal year 2009. The issuance of 47,037 common shares under the Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan increased common stock and paid-in capital by \$2.0 million. The remaining \$5.2 million increase was primarily due to stock-based compensation costs and the issuance of 127,610 shares of common stock under the Equity Incentive Plan.

On August 23, 2001, Laclede Group declared a dividend of one preferred share purchase right for each outstanding share of common stock. Each preferred share purchase right entitles the registered holder to purchase from Laclede Group one one-hundredth of Series A junior participating preferred stock for a purchase price of \$90, subject to adjustment. The value of one one-hundredth of a preferred share purchasable upon the exercise of each right should, because of the nature of the preferred shares' dividend, liquidation, and voting rights, approximate the value of one common share. The rights expire on October 1, 2011 and may be redeemed by Laclede Group for one cent each at any time before they become exercisable. The rights will not be exercisable or transferable apart from the common stock until ten business days after (i) public announcement that a person or group has acquired beneficial ownership of 20% or more of the common stock, or (ii) commencement of, or announcement of an intention to make, a tender or exchange offer for beneficial ownership of 20% or more of the common stock. Following such an event, a right will entitle its holder to purchase, for the purchase price, the number of shares equal to the purchase price divided by one-half of the market price. Alternatively, Laclede Group may exchange each right for one one-hundredth of a preferred share. The number of rights outstanding is the same as the number of shares of common stock outstanding on any date prior to rights becoming exercisable or transferable apart from the common stock.

Substantially all of the utility plant of Laclede Gas is subject to the liens of its first mortgage bonds. The mortgage contains several restrictions on Laclede Gas' ability to pay cash dividends on its common stock. These provisions are applicable regardless of whether the stock is publicly held or, as has been the case since the formation of Laclede Group, held solely by the Utility's parent company. Under the most restrictive of these provisions, no cash dividend may be declared or paid if, after the dividend, the aggregate net amount spent for all dividends after September 30, 1953, would exceed a maximum amount determined by a formula set out in the mortgage. Under that formula, the maximum amount is the sum of \$8 million plus earnings applicable to common stock (adjusted for stock repurchases and issuances) for the period from September 30, 1953, to the last day of the quarter before the declaration or payment date for the dividends. As of September 30, 2010 and 2009, the amount under the mortgage's formula that was available to pay dividends was \$280 million and \$274 million, respectively. Thus, all of the Utility's retained earnings were free from such restrictions as of those dates.

Laclede Group has on file a shelf registration on Form S-3 with the SEC that allows for the issuance of equity securities and debt securities. No securities have been issued under this registration statement, which expires November 26, 2011. The amount, timing, and type of additional financing to be issued under this shelf registration will depend on cash requirements and market conditions. In addition, Laclede Group has a registration statement on file on Form S-3 for the issuance and sale of up to 400,000 shares of its common stock under its Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Program. There were 327,781 shares and 317,186 shares at September 30, 2010 and November 19, 2010, respectively, remaining available for issuance under this Form S-3.

Laclede Gas has on file with the SEC an effective shelf registration on Form S-3 for issuance of \$350 million of first mortgage bonds, unsecured debt, and preferred stock, all of which remains available to Laclede Gas at this time. The Utility has authority from the MoPSC until June 30, 2013 to issue up to \$518 million in debt securities and preferred stock, including on a private placement basis, as well as to enter into capital leases, issue common stock and receive paidin capital, of which \$517.6 million remained under this authorization as of September 30, 2010. The amount, timing, and type of additional financing to be issued will depend on cash requirements and market conditions.

The components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of income taxes, recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at September 30 were as follows:

(Thousands)	Gains ( Cas	nrealized Losses) on h Flow edges	Pension Postr	ed Benefit and Other etirement fit Plans	Total		
Balance, September 30, 2008	\$	6,227	\$	(1,790)	\$	4,437	
Current-period change		(5,695)		(939)		(6,634)	
Adoption of SFAS No. 158, as codified in							
ASC Topic 715				31		31	
Balance, September 30, 2009		532		(2,698)		(2,166)	
Current-period change		(4,779)		(192)		(4,971)	
Balance, September 30, 2010	\$	(4,247)	\$	(2,890)	\$	(7,137)	

Income tax expense (benefit) recorded for items of other comprehensive income reported in the Statements of Consolidated Comprehensive Income is calculated by applying statutory federal, state, and local income tax rates applicable to ordinary income. The tax rates applied to individual items of other comprehensive income are similar within each reporting period.

## 7. LONG-TERM DEBT

Maturities on long-term debt for the five fiscal years subsequent to September 30, 2010 are as follows:

2011	\$25 million	(Paid at maturity on November 15, 2010)
2012	_	
2013	\$25 million	
2014	_	
2015		

At September 30, 2010, Laclede Gas had fixed-rate long-term debt totaling \$390 million (including current maturities). While these long-term debt issues are fixed-rate, they are subject to changes in fair value as market interest rates change. Of the Utility's \$390 million in long-term debt, \$75 million have no call options, \$235 million have makewhole call options, and \$80 million are callable at par in 2013. None of the debt has any put options.

Laclede Gas has on file with the SEC an effective shelf registration on Form S-3 for issuance of \$350 million of first mortgage bonds, unsecured debt, and preferred stock, all of which remains available to Laclede Gas at this time. The Utility has authority from the MoPSC until June 30, 2013 to issue up to \$518 million in debt securities and preferred stock, including on a private placement basis, as well as to enter into capital leases, issue common stock and receive paidin capital, of which \$517.6 million remained under this authorization as of September 30, 2010. The amount, timing, and type of additional financing to be issued will depend on cash requirements and market conditions.

Substantially all of the utility plant of Laclede Gas is subject to the liens of its first mortgage bonds. The mortgage contains several restrictions on Laclede Gas' ability to pay cash dividends on its common stock, which are described more fully in Note 6, Stockholders' Equity.

At September 30, 2010 and 2009, Laclede Gas had preferred stock shares authorized totaling 1,480,000, but none were issued and outstanding.

#### 8. NOTES PAYABLE AND CREDIT AGREEMENTS

The Company's short-term borrowing requirements typically peak during the colder months. These short-term cash requirements can be met through the sale of commercial paper supported by lines of credit with banks or through direct use of the lines of credit. Laclede Gas has a syndicated line of credit in place of \$320 million from 10 banks, with the largest portion provided by a single bank being 17.5%. This line expires in December 2011. During fiscal year 2010, Laclede Gas utilized only commercial paper for external short-term funding. Commercial paper borrowings ranged between \$48.2 million and \$178.0 million during the fiscal year, and stood at \$129.7 million on September 30, 2010. The weighted average interest rate on the short-term borrowings was 0.3% per annum at September 30, 2010. For the entire fiscal year, short-term borrowings averaged \$107.9 million at an average interest rate of 0.3%. Laclede Gas borrowed a maximum of \$1.2 million from Laclede Group during the fiscal year, and there were no such borrowings outstanding at the end of the fiscal year.

During fiscal year 2009, the Utility's short-term borrowing requirements, which ranged between \$116.9 million and \$386.4 million, were generally met by the sale of commercial paper. However, due to unfavorable terms in the commercial paper markets generally in the first half of fiscal year 2009, Laclede Gas utilized its line of credit and borrowing from Laclede Group as more economical sources of short-term financing. External borrowings (which exclude borrowings from Laclede Group) ranged between \$116.9 million and \$309.9 million. The Utility had \$129.8 million in commercial paper outstanding as of September 30, 2009, at a weighted average interest rate of 0.2% per annum, and no borrowings under its bank line or from Laclede Group.

Laclede Gas' lines of credit include covenants limiting total debt, including short-term debt, to no more than 70% of total capitalization and requiring earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization (EBITDA) to be at least 2.25 times interest expense. On September 30, 2010, total debt was 56% of total capitalization. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010, EBITDA was 4.55 times interest expense.

Short-term cash requirements outside of Laclede Gas have generally been met with internally-generated funds. However, Laclede Group has \$50 million in working-capital lines of credit, which expire in September 2011, to meet short-term liquidity needs of its subsidiaries. These lines of credit have covenants limiting the total debt of the consolidated Laclede Group to no more than 70% of the Company's total capitalization. This ratio stood at 49% on September 30, 2010. These lines have been used to provide for seasonal funding needs of various subsidiaries from time to time. There were no borrowings under Laclede Group's lines during the fiscal year.

## 9. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The carrying amounts and estimated fair values of financial instruments at September 30, 2010 and 2009 are as follows:

	•	Carrying			
(Thousands)	1	Amount			
2010:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	86,919	\$	86,919	
Marketable securities		12,856		12,856	
Derivative instrument assets		12,761		12,761	
Derivative instrument liabilities		14		14	
Short-term debt		129,650		129,650	
Long-term debt, including current portion		389,298		443,959	
2009:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	74,591	\$	74,591	
Marketable securities		11,110		11,110	
Derivative instrument assets		17,178		17,178	
Derivative instrument liabilities		976		976	
Short-term debt		129,800		129,800	
Long-term debt		389,240		423,375	

The carrying amounts for cash and cash equivalents and short-term debt approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments. The fair values of long-term debt are estimated based on market prices for similar issues. The fair values of marketable securities, derivative instruments assets, and derivative instrument liabilities are valued as described in Note 10, Fair Value Measurements.

## 10. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The following table categorizes the assets and liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets that are accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis in periods subsequent to initial recognition.

(Thousands)		Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)		Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	τ	Significant Jnobservable Inputs (Level 3)	(	Effects of Netting and Cash Margin Receivables /Payables		Total
As of September 30, 2010										
Assets U. S. Stock/Bond Mutual Funds NYMEX natural gas contracts NYMEX gasoline and heating	\$	12,856 5,087	\$	=	\$		\$	7,214	\$	12,856 12,301
oil contracts		59		_		_		220		279
Natural gas commodity contracts	Φ.	10.002	Φ.	161	Φ.	76	Φ.	(56)	Φ.	181
Total	\$	18,002	\$	161	\$	76	\$	7,378	\$	25,617
Liabilities										
NYMEX natural gas contracts NYMEX gasoline & heating	\$	53,677	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(53,677)	\$	_
oil contracts		37		_		_		(37)		_
Natural gas commodity contracts		_		17		53		(56)		14
Total	\$	53,714	\$	17	\$	53	\$	(53,770)	\$	14
As of September 30, 2009										
Assets										
U. S. Stock/Bond Mutual Funds	\$	11,110	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	11,110
NYMEX natural gas contracts NYMEX gasoline and heating		10,803		_		_		4,057		14,860
oil contracts		278		_		_		(1)		277
Natural gas commodity contracts			_	1,688	_	558	_	(205)		2,041
Total	<u>\$</u>	22,191	<u>\$</u>	1,688	\$	558	\$	3,851	\$	28,288
Liabilities										
NYMEX natural gas contracts	\$	55,170	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(55,170)	\$	_
Natural gas commodity contracts		<u></u>		522		659		(205)		976
Total	\$	55,170	\$	522	\$	659	\$	(55,375)	\$	976

The mutual funds included in Level 1 are valued based on quoted market prices of identical securities that are provided by the trustees of these securities. Derivative instruments included in Level 1 are valued using quoted market prices on the NYMEX. Derivative instruments included in Level 2 are valued using broker or dealer quotation services or by using observable market inputs. Derivative instruments included in Level 3 are valued using generally unobservable inputs that are based upon the best information available and reflect management's assumptions about how market participants would price the asset or liability. During fiscal years 2010 and 2009, there were no transfers between the levels of the fair value hierarchy. The Company's policy is to recognize such transfers, if any, as of the beginning of the interim reporting period in which circumstances change or events occur to cause the transfer. The following is a reconciliation of the Level 3 beginning and ending net derivative balances:

(Thousands)	2	2009		
Beginning of period	\$	(101)	\$	_
Issuances and settlements - net		53		(109)
Net gains related to derivatives not held at end of period		48		_
Net gains related to derivatives still held at end of period		23		8
End of period	\$	23	\$	(101)

The mutual funds are included in the Other investments line of the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Derivative assets and liabilities, including receivables and payables associated with cash margin requirements, are presented net in the Consolidated Balance Sheets when a legally enforceable netting agreement exists between the Company and the counterparty to a derivative contract. For additional information on derivative instruments, see Note 11, Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities.

## 11. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

Laclede Gas has a risk management policy that allows for the purchase of natural gas derivative instruments with the goal of managing price risk associated with purchasing natural gas on behalf of its customers. This policy prohibits speculation and permits the Utility to hedge up to 70% of its normal volumes purchased for up to a 36-month period. Costs and cost reductions, including carrying costs, associated with the Utility's use of natural gas derivative instruments are allowed to be passed on to the Utility's customers through the operation of its PGA Clause, through which the MoPSC allows the Utility to recover gas supply costs, subject to prudence review. Accordingly, Laclede Gas does not expect any adverse earnings impact as a result of the use of these derivative instruments. The Utility does not designate these instruments as hedging instruments for financial reporting purposes because gains or losses associated with the use of these derivative instruments are deferred and recorded as regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities pursuant to ASC Topic 980, and, as a result, have no direct impact on the Statements of Consolidated Income. The timing of the operation of the PGA Clause may cause interim variations in short-term cash flows, because the Utility is subject to cash margin requirements associated with changes in the values of these instruments. Nevertheless, carrying costs associated with such requirements are recovered through the PGA Clause.

From time to time, Laclede Gas purchases NYMEX futures contracts to help stabilize operating costs associated with forecasted purchases of gasoline and diesel fuels used to power vehicles and equipment used in the course of its business. At September 30, 2010, Laclede Gas held 0.6 million gallons of gasoline futures contracts at an average price of \$2.10 per gallon and 0.1 million gallons of heating oil futures contracts (to hedge diesel fuel purchases) at an average price of \$2.33 per gallon. Most of these futures contracts, the longest of which extends to September 2011, are designated as cash flow hedges of forecasted transactions pursuant to ASC Topic 815. The gains or losses on these derivative instruments are not subject to the Utility's PGA Clause.

In the course of its business, Laclede Group's non-regulated gas marketing subsidiary, LER, enters into commitments associated with the purchase or sale of natural gas. Many of LER's derivative natural gas contracts are designated as normal purchases or normal sales and, as such, are excluded from the scope of ASC Topic 815 and are accounted for as executory contracts on an accrual basis. Any of LER's derivative natural gas contracts that are not designated as normal purchases or normal sales are accounted for at fair value. At September 30, 2010, the fair values of 6.8 million MMBtu of non-exchange traded natural gas commodity contracts were reflected in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. All of these contracts will settle during fiscal year 2011. These contracts have not been designated as hedges; therefore, changes in the fair value of these contracts are reported in earnings each period. Furthermore, LER manages the price risk associated with its fixed-priced commitments by either closely matching the offsetting physical purchase or sale of natural gas at fixed prices or through the use of NYMEX futures contracts to lock in margins. At September 30, 2010, LER's unmatched fixed-price positions were not material to Laclede Group's financial position or results of operations. LER's NYMEX natural gas futures contracts used to lock in margins are generally designated as cash flow hedges of forecasted transactions for financial reporting purposes.

Derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges of forecasted transactions are recognized on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at fair value and the change in the fair value of the effective portion of these hedge instruments is recorded, net of tax, in other comprehensive income (OCI). Accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI) is a component of Total Common Stock Equity. Amounts are reclassified from AOCI into earnings when the hedged items affect net income, using the same revenue or expense category that the hedged item impacts. Based on market prices at September 30, 2010, it is expected that approximately \$3.8 million of pretax losses will be reclassified into the Statements of Consolidated Income during fiscal year 2011. The net amount of pre-tax (losses) gains recognized in earnings for the ineffective portion of cash flow hedges was \$(1.0) million, \$2.9 million, and \$(2.8) million for fiscal years 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. Cash flows from hedging transactions are classified in the same category as the cash flows from the items that are being hedged in the Statements of Consolidated Cash Flows.

The Company's exchange-traded/cleared derivative instruments consist primarily of NYMEX positions. The NYMEX is the primary national commodities exchange on which natural gas derivatives are traded. NYMEX-traded contracts are supported by the financial and credit quality of the clearing members of the NYMEX and have nominal credit risk. Open NYMEX natural gas futures positions at September 30, 2010 were as follows:

	Laclede Ga	Laclede Energy Resources, Inc.				
	Avg. Price MMBtu Per (millions) MMBtu		MMBtu Per MMBt			g. Price Per IMBtu
Open short futures positions						
Fiscal 2011	_	\$	_	4.35	\$	4.84
Open long futures positions						
Fiscal 2011	13.16	\$	6.19	6.66	\$	5.74
Fiscal 2012	4.94		5.47	2.18		6.43
Fiscal 2013	_		_	0.06		5.41

At September 30, 2010, Laclede Gas also had 23.9 million MMBtu of other price risk mitigation measures in place through the use of NYMEX natural gas option-based strategies.

The Effect of Derivative Instruments on the Statements of Consolidated Income and Statements of Consolidated Comprehensive Income

Location of Gain (Loss)						
(Thousands)	Recorded in Income	2010	2009 (a)			
<b>Derivatives in Cash Flow Hedging Relationships</b>						
Effective portion of gain (loss) recognized in						
OCI on derivatives:						
NYMEX natural gas contracts		\$ 5,099	\$ 3,733			
NYMEX gasoline and heating oil contracts		160	248			
Total		\$ 5,259	\$ 3,981			
Effective portion of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income:						
NYMEX natural gas contracts	Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Operating Revenues	\$ 15,632	\$ 12,997			
	Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Operating Expenses	(2,851)	(6,117)			
Sub-total		12,781	6,880			
NYMEX gasoline and heating oil contracts	Other Regulated Gas Distribution					
m . 1	Operating Expenses	264	119			
Total		\$ 13,045	\$ 6,999			
Ineffective portion of gain (loss) on derivatives recognized in income:						
NYMEX natural gas contracts	Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Operating Revenues	\$ 1,338	\$ 745			
	Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Operating					
	Expenses	(2,305)	(258)			
Sub-total		(967)	487			
NYMEX gasoline and heating oil contracts	Other Regulated Gas Distribution Operating Expenses	(57)	198			
Total		\$ (1,024)	\$ 685			
<b>Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instrume</b>	ents (b)					
Gain (loss) recognized in income on derivatives:						
Natural gas commodity contracts	Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Operating Revenues	\$ 4,269	\$ 1,785			
	Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Operating Expenses	(3,435)	(46)			
NYMEX natural gas contracts	Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Operating Revenues	(11)	_			
	Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Operating Expenses	(552)	824			
NYMEX gasoline and heating oil contracts	Other Income and (Income Deductions) - Net	(1)	17			
Total		\$ 270	\$ 2,580			

<sup>(</sup>a) The Company prospectively adopted SFAS No. 161, as codified in ASC Topic 815, in the second quarter of fiscal year 2009. Accordingly, amounts disclosed in this column exclude activity prior to January 1, 2009.

<sup>(</sup>b) Gains and losses on Laclede Gas' NYMEX natural gas derivative instruments, which are not designated as hedging instruments for financial reporting purposes, are deferred pursuant to the Utility's PGA Clause and recorded as regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities. These gains and losses are excluded from the table above because they have no direct impact on the Statements of Consolidated Income.

Fair Value of Derivative Instruments in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at September 30, 2010

	<b>Asset Derivatives</b>		Liability Derivativ	es	
(Thousands)	Balance Sheet Location	Fair <u>Value</u> *	Balance Sheet Location		Fair Value *
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments	s				
NYMEX natural gas contracts	Derivative Instrument Assets	3,174	Derivative Instrument Assets	\$	9,705
	Other Deferred Charges	4	Other Deferred Charges		3,435
NYMEX gasoline and heating oil contracts	Derivative Instrument Assets	56	Derivative Instrument Assets		34
Sub-total	-	3,234			13,174
Derivatives not designated as hedging instrum	ients				
NYMEX natural gas contracts	Derivative Instrument Assets	1,401	Derivative Instrument Assets		37,457
	Other Deferred Charges	508	Other Deferred Charges		3,080
Natural gas commodity contracts	Derivative Instrument Assets	237	Other Current Liabilities		14
	Other Current Liabilities	_	Derivative Instrument Assets		56
NYMEX gasoline and heating oil contracts	Derivative Instrument Assets	3	Derivative Instrument Assets		3
Sub-total	_	2,149			40,610
Total derivatives	9	5,383		\$	53,784

Fair Value of Derivative Instruments in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at September 30, 2009

	Asset Derivatives	Liability Derivativ	es		
(Thousands)	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value *	Balance Sheet Location		Fair Value *
Derivatives designated as hedging instrument	S				
NYMEX natural gas contracts	Derivative Instrument Assets	\$ 3,001	Derivative Instrument Assets	\$	2,019
NYMEX gasoline and heating oil contracts	Derivative Instrument Assets	278	Derivative Instrument Assets		
Sub-total		3,279			2,019
Derivatives not designated as hedging instrum	nents				
NYMEX natural gas contracts	Derivative Instrument Assets	7,802	Derivative Instrument Assets		53,151
Natural gas commodity contracts	Derivative Instrument Assets	2,062	Other Current Liabilities		1,160
	Other Current Liabilities	184	Derivative Instrument Assets		21
Sub-total Sub-total		10,048			54,332
Total derivatives		\$ 13,327		\$	56,351

<sup>\*</sup>The fair values of Asset Derivatives and Liability Derivatives exclude the fair value of cash margin receivables or payables with counterparties subject to netting arrangements. Fair value amounts of derivative contracts (including the fair value amounts of cash margin receivables and payables) for which there is a legal right to set off are presented net on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. As such, the gross balances presented in the table above are not indicative of the Company's net economic exposure. Refer to Note 10, Fair Value Measurements, for information on the valuation of derivative instruments.

Following is a reconciliation of the amounts in the tables above to the amounts presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets:

(Thousands)	2010	2009
Fair value of asset derivatives presented above	\$ 5,383	\$ 13,327
Fair value of cash margin receivables	61,148	59,226
Netting of assets and liabilities with the same counterparty	 (53,770)	 (55,375)
Total	\$ 12,761	\$ 17,178
Derivative Instrument Assets, per Consolidated Balance Sheets:		
Derivative instrument assets	\$ 10,285	\$ 17,178
Other deferred charges	 2,476	 
Total	\$ 12,761	\$ 17,178
Fair value of liability derivatives presented above	\$ 53,784	\$ 56,351
Netting of assets and liabilities with the same counterparty	 (53,770)	 (55,375)
Derivative instrument liabilities, per Consolidated Balance Sheets*	\$ 14	\$ 976

<sup>\*</sup>Included in the Other line of the Current Liabilities section

## 12. CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK

A significant portion of LER's transactions are with (or are associated with) energy producers, utility companies, and pipelines. These concentrations of transactions with these counterparties have the potential to affect the Company's overall exposure to credit risk, either positively or negatively, in that each of these three groups may be affected similarly by changes in economic, industry, or other conditions. To manage this risk, as well as credit risk from significant counterparties in these and other industries, LER has established procedures to determine the creditworthiness of its counterparties. These procedures include obtaining credit ratings and credit reports, analyzing counterparty financial statements to assess financial condition, and considering the industry environment in which the counterparty operates. This information is monitored on an ongoing basis. In some instances, LER may require credit assurances such as prepayments, letters of credit, or parental guarantees. In addition, LER may enter into netting arrangements to mitigate credit risk with counterparties in the energy industry from which LER both sells and purchases natural gas. Sales are typically made on an unsecured credit basis with payment due the month following delivery. Accounts receivable amounts are closely monitored and provisions for uncollectible amounts are accrued when losses are probable. To date, losses have not been significant. LER records accounts receivable, accounts payable, and prepayments for physical sales and purchases of natural gas on a gross basis. The amount included in accounts receivable attributable to energy producers and their marketing affiliates amounted to \$19.4 million, or 35.1% of LER's total accounts receivable at September 30, 2010. Net receivable amounts from these customers on the same date, reflecting netting arrangements, were \$7.4 million. Accounts receivable attributable to utility companies and their marketing affiliates comprised \$19.4 million of LER's total accounts receivable, or 35.1% at September 30, 2010, while net receivable amounts from these customers, reflecting netting arrangements, were \$15.2 million. LER also has concentrations of credit risk with certain individually significant counterparties. At September 30, 2010, the amounts included in accounts receivable from LER's five largest counterparties (in terms of net accounts receivable exposure), all of which are investment-grade rated companies, were \$18.7 million, or 34.0% of LER's total accounts receivable. Net receivable amounts from these customers on the same date, reflecting netting arrangements, were \$12.7 million. Additionally, LER has concentrations of credit risk with pipeline companies associated with its natural gas receivable amounts.

# 13. INCOME TAXES

The net provisions for income taxes from continuing operations charged during the fiscal years ended September 30, 2010, 2009, and 2008 are as follows:

(Thousands)	2010	2009	2008		
Included in Statements of Consolidated Income:					
Federal					
Current	\$ (4,796)	\$ 12,614	\$	17,584	
Deferred	28,304	15,454		5,097	
Investment tax credits	(216)	(219)		(227)	
State and local					
Current	(867)	1,958		2,743	
Deferred	 4,669	 2,702		993	
Total Income Tax Expense from Continuing Operations	\$ 27,094	\$ 32,509	\$	26,190	

For the year ended September 30, 2008, the Company recorded current income tax expense totaling \$14.6 million and deferred income tax benefits totaling \$77,000 related to discontinued operations.

The effective income tax rate varied from the federal statutory income tax rate for continuing operations for each year due to the following:

	2010	2009	2008
Federal income tax statutory rate	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0%
State and local income taxes, net of federal			
income tax benefits	3.0	3.1	2.9
Certain expenses capitalized on books and			
deducted on tax return	(4.0)	(2.9)	(3.5)
Taxes related to prior years	0.1	(0.6)	(1.0)
Other items – net	(0.7)	(1.0)	(2.1)
Effective income tax rate	33.4 %	33.6 %	31.3 %

The significant items comprising the net deferred tax liability recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30 are as follows:

(Thousands)	2010	2009
Deferred tax assets:		
Reserves not currently deductible	\$ 18,808	\$ 19,418
Pension and other postretirement benefits	78,790	80,508
Unamortized investment tax credits	2,222	2,358
Other	 11,723	 13,067
Total deferred tax assets	 111,543	 115,351
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Relating to property	256,038	\$ 221,532
Regulatory pension and other postretirement benefits	110,396	109,041
Deferred gas costs	22,126	16,609
Other	 15,529	22,658
Total deferred tax liabilities	 404,089	 369,840
Net deferred tax liability	292,546	254,489
Net deferred tax asset (liability) – current	(155)	1,707
Net deferred tax liability – non-current	\$ 292,391	\$ 256,196

Pursuant to GAAP, the Company may recognize the tax benefit from a tax position only if it is at least more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position. The Company records potential interest and penalties related to its uncertain tax positions as interest expense and other income deductions, respectively. Unrecognized tax benefits, accrued interest payable, and accrued penalties payable are included in the Other line of the Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities section of the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The following table presents a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of unrecognized tax benefits at September 30 as reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets:

(Thousands)	 2010	2009
Unrecognized tax benefits, beginning of year	\$ 1,366	\$ 1,033
Increases related to tax positions taken in current year	 5,017	 333
Unrecognized tax benefits, end of year	\$ 6,383	\$ 1,366

The amount of unrecognized tax benefits which, if recognized, would affect the Company's effective tax rate were \$1.7 million and \$1.4 million as of September 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively. It is reasonably possible that events will occur in the next 12 months that could increase or decrease the amount of the Company's unrecognized tax benefits. The Company does not expect any such change will be significant.

Interest accrued associated with the Company's uncertain tax positions as of September 30, 2010 and 2009 were \$0.3 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, and no penalties were accrued as of those dates. Interest expense accrued during fiscal year 2010 was \$0.2 million and immaterial for fiscal years 2009 and 2008. During fiscal year 2008, the Company reversed \$0.8 million of accrued interest expense and \$0.9 million of accrued penalties in the Statements of Consolidated Income.

The Company is subject to U.S. federal income tax as well as income tax of state and local jurisdictions. The Company is no longer subject to examination for fiscal years prior to 2007.

# 14. OTHER INCOME AND (INCOME DEDUCTIONS) – NET

(Thousands)	 2010	2009	2008
Interest income	\$ 1,743	\$ 2,972	\$ 4,221
Net investment gain (loss)	1,077	(1,019)	(1,299)
Other income	276	423	68
Other income deductions	 24	 (923)	 (1,109)
Other Income and (Income Deductions) - Net	\$ 3,120	\$ 1,453	\$ 1,881

The increase in Other Income and (Income Deductions) – Net in fiscal year 2010 (compared to fiscal year 2009), was primarily due to higher net investment gains and other minor variations, partially offset by lower income associated with carrying costs applied to under-recoveries of gas costs and lower interest income. Carrying costs on under-recoveries of gas costs are recovered through the Utility's PGA Clause.

The decrease in Other Income and (Income Deductions) – Net in fiscal year 2009 (compared to fiscal year 2008), was primarily due to lower interest income and the effect of a benefit recognized during fiscal year 2008 from the reversal of certain tax-related expenses. These factors were largely offset by the effect of a loss on the redemption of long-term debt (primarily unamortized issuance costs) recognized during fiscal year 2008 and increased income associated with carrying costs applied to under-recoveries of gas costs.

## 15. INFORMATION BY OPERATING SEGMENT

All of Laclede Group's subsidiaries are wholly owned. The Regulated Gas Distribution segment consists of the regulated operations of Laclede Gas and is the core business segment of Laclede Group. Laclede Gas is a public utility engaged in the retail distribution and sale of natural gas serving an area in eastern Missouri, with a population of approximately 2.1 million, including the City of St. Louis and parts of ten counties in eastern Missouri. The Non-Regulated Gas Marketing segment includes the results of LER, a subsidiary engaged in the non-regulated marketing of natural gas and related activities. Other includes Laclede Pipeline Company's transportation of liquid propane regulated by the FERC as well as non-regulated activities, including real estate development, the compression of natural gas, and financial investments in other enterprises. These operations are conducted through five subsidiaries. Other also includes Laclede Gas' non-regulated merchandise sales business, which was not material, and its non-regulated propane transaction. The merchandise sales business ceased operations on September 30, 2009. Accounting policies are described in Note 1. Certain intersegment revenues with Laclede Gas are not eliminated in accordance with the provisions of ASC Topic 980. Those types of transactions include sales of natural gas from Laclede Gas to LER, sales of natural gas from LER to Laclede Gas, and transportation services provided by Laclede Pipeline Company to Laclede Gas. These revenues are shown on the Intersegment revenues lines in the table under Regulated Gas Distribution, Non-Regulated Gas Marketing, and Other columns, respectively.

As Laclede Group's non-regulated subsidiary, LER, continues to expand its business, the number of transactions accounted for through fair value measurements has increased. Beginning in fiscal year 2010, management evaluates the performance of the operating segments based on the computation of net economic earnings. Net economic earnings exclude from reported net income the after-tax impact of net unrealized gains and losses on energy-related derivative contracts. For comparative purposes, the measurement of segment performance has been presented to conform to the current-period presentation.

				Non-					
	F	Regulated	F	Regulated		Uı	nallocated		
(T) 1)		Gas		Gas	0.0		and	~	
(Thousands)	D	istribution	N	<b>Iarketing</b>	Other	Eli	minations	Co	<u>onsolidated</u>
FISCAL 2010									
Revenues from external customers	\$	861,435	\$	835,089	\$ 10,912	\$	_	\$	1,707,436
Intersegment revenues		2,862		23,693	1,038		_		27,593
Total Operating Revenues		864,297		858,782	11,950		_		1,735,029
Depreciation & amortization		37,572		*	*	*	_		37,572
Interest income		1,493		189	216		(155)		1,743
Interest charges		26,852		_	155		(155)		26,852
Income tax expense		15,842		8,609	2,643		_		27,094
Net economic earnings		36,141		15,709	4,315		_		56,165
Total assets		1,657,530		165,181	117,808		(100,323)		1,840,196
Capital expenditures		56,234		733	92		(62)		56,997
FISCAL 2009									
Revenues from external customers	\$	1,049,288	\$	804,499	\$ 3,302	\$	_	\$	1,857,089
Intersegment revenues	_	4,705		32,366	1,038				38,109
Total Operating Revenues		1,053,993		836,865	4,340				1,895,198
Depreciation & amortization		36,751		_	*	*	_		36,751
Interest income		2,505		794	1,078		(1,405)		2,972
Interest charges		30,353		_	798		(1,405)		29,746
Income tax expense (benefit)		13,856		19,186	(533)		_		32,509
Net economic earnings (losses)		33,057		28,081	(332)		_		60,806
Total assets		1,598,600		148,248	105,237		(90,067)		1,762,018
Capital expenditures		51,384		820	180		_		52,384
FISCAL 2008									
Revenues from external customers	\$	1,126,826	\$	1,067,257	\$ 3,803	\$	_	\$	2,197,886
Intersegment revenues		1,461		8,588	1,038				11,087
Total Operating Revenues	_	1,128,287		1,075,845	4,841				2,208,973
Depreciation & amortization		35,303		_	*	*	_		35,303
Interest income		2,133		1,531	2,762		(2,205)		4,221
Interest charges		30,214		(614)	2,222		(2,345)		29,477
Income tax expense (benefit)		15,244		11,404	(291)		(167)		26,190
Net economic earnings (losses)		39,139		20,886	(607)		(264)		59,154
Total assets of continuing operations		1,624,041		182,750	138,982		(173,118)		1,772,655
Capital expenditures		55,304		41	25		1,251		56,621

<sup>\*</sup> Depreciation & amortization for Non-Regulated Gas Marketing is included in Non-Regulated Gas Marketing Expenses on the Statements of Consolidated Income (\$0.1 million for fiscal year 2010).

Reconciliation of Consolidated Net Economic Earnings to Consolidated Net Income

(Thousands)		2010	2009	2008
Total Net Economic Earnings above Add: Unrealized gain (loss) on energy-related	\$	56,165	\$ 60,806	\$ 59,154
derivative contracts, net of tax		(2,125)	 3,441	 (1,628)
Income from Continuing Operations	\$	54,040	\$ 64,247	\$ 57,526

<sup>\*\*</sup> Depreciation & amortization for Other is included in the Other Operating Expenses on the Statements of Consolidated Income (\$0.2 million for fiscal year 2010 and \$0.3 million per year for fiscal years 2009 and 2008).

## 16. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

## **Commitments**

Laclede Gas estimates fiscal year 2011 utility capital expenditures at approximately \$64 million. Fiscal year 2011 capital expenditures for non-regulated subsidiaries are estimated at approximately \$0.6 million. There are no material contractual commitments at September 30, 2010 related to these estimated capital expenditures.

Laclede Gas and LER have entered into various contracts, expiring on dates through 2017, for the storage, transportation, and supply of natural gas. Minimum payments required under the contracts in place at September 30, 2010 are estimated at approximately \$908 million. Additional contracts are generally entered into prior to or during the heating season. Laclede Gas estimates that it will pay approximately \$86 million annually, at present rate levels, for fixed charges related to these or other contracts that are expected to be in place for the upcoming year for the reservation of gas supplies and pipeline transmission and storage capacity. The Utility recovers its costs from customers in accordance with the PGA Clause.

Laclede Pipeline Company (Pipeline), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Laclede Group, is providing liquid propane transportation service to Laclede Gas pursuant to an approved FERC tariff and a contractual arrangement between Pipeline and Laclede Gas. In accordance with the terms of that agreement, Laclede Gas is obligated to pay Pipeline approximately \$1.0 million annually, at current rates. The agreement renews at the end of each contract year, unless terminated by either party upon provision of at least six months' notice.

## **Leases and Guarantees**

The lease agreement covering the headquarters office space of Laclede Gas extends through February 2015 with the option to renew for up to five additional years. The aggregate rental expense for fiscal years 2010, 2009, and 2008 was \$909,000, \$900,000, and \$891,000, respectively. The annual minimum rental payment for fiscal year 2011 is anticipated to be approximately \$917,000 with a maximum annual rental payment escalation of \$8,800 per year for each year through fiscal year 2015. Laclede Gas has entered into various operating lease agreements for the rental of vehicles and power operated equipment. The rental costs will be approximately \$3.6 million in fiscal year 2011, \$2.5 million in fiscal year 2012, \$1.5 million in fiscal year 2013, \$0.9 million in fiscal year 2014, and \$0.2 million in fiscal year 2015. Laclede Gas and LER have other relatively minor rental arrangements that provide for minimum rental payments.

Laclede Gas has several operating leases for the rental of vehicles that contain provisions requiring Laclede Gas to guarantee certain amounts related to the residual value of the leased property. These leases have various terms, the longest of which extends through 2015. At September 30, 2010, the maximum guarantees under these leases are \$1.3 million. However, the Utility believes it is unlikely that it will be subject to the maximum payment amount because it estimates that the residual value of the leased vehicles will be adequate to satisfy most of the guaranteed amounts. At September 30, 2010, the carrying value of the liability recognized for these guarantees was \$0.3 million.

Laclede Group had guarantees totaling \$105.3 million for performance and payment of certain wholesale gas supply purchases by LER, as of September 30, 2010. Since that date, total guarantees issued by Laclede Group on behalf of LER increased by \$2.3 million bringing the total to \$107.6 million in guarantees outstanding at November 19, 2010. No amounts have been recorded for these guarantees in the financial statements. As of September 30, 2010, management believes the probability is low that Laclede Group will be required to make payments under these guarantees.

A consolidated subsidiary is a general partner in an unconsolidated partnership that invests in real estate partnerships. The subsidiary and third parties are jointly and severally liable for the payment of mortgage loans in the aggregate outstanding amount of approximately \$2.0 million incurred in connection with various real estate ventures. Laclede Group has no reason to believe that the other principal liable parties will not be able to meet their proportionate share of these obligations. Laclede Group further believes that the asset values of the real estate properties are sufficient to support these mortgage loans.

## **Contingencies and Indemnifications**

Laclede Gas owns and operates natural gas distribution, transmission, and storage facilities, the operations of which are subject to various environmental laws, regulations, and interpretations. While environmental issues resulting from such operations arise in the ordinary course of business, such issues have not materially affected the Company's or Laclede Gas' financial position and results of operations. As environmental laws, regulations, and their interpretations change, however, Laclede Gas may be required to incur additional costs.

As with other companies, Laclede Gas faces the risk of environmental liabilities. In the natural gas industry, these are typically associated with sites formerly owned or operated by gas distribution companies like Laclede Gas and/or its predecessor companies at which manufactured gas operations took place. At this time, Laclede Gas has identified three former manufactured gas plant (MGP) sites located in Missouri: one in Shrewsbury and two in the City of St. Louis.

With regard to the former MGP site located in Shrewsbury, Missouri, Laclede Gas and state and federal environmental regulators agreed upon certain remedial actions to a portion of the site in a 1999 Administrative Order on Consent (AOC), which actions have been completed. On September 22, 2008, EPA Region VII issued a letter of Termination and Satisfaction terminating the AOC. However, if after termination of the AOC, regulators require additional remedial actions, or additional claims are asserted, Laclede Gas may incur additional costs.

The site in the City of St. Louis, which is currently owned by the City, has been enrolled in the Missouri Voluntary Cleanup Program (VCP). The VCP provides potential opportunities to minimize the cost of site cleanup while maximizing possibilities for site development. The City has selected a developer with whom it is negotiating a final site development contract which contemplates remediation and redevelopment of the property. In conjunction with the redevelopment, Laclede Gas and another former site owner have entered into an agreement with the owner and development agencies as well as their parent agency, the private developer of the property, and an environmental consultant (Remediation Agreement). Under the Remediation Agreement, the development agency and the private developer agreed to remediate the site, and Laclede Gas and the other former owner are to be released by the involved City agencies, the private developer, and the environmental consultant from certain liabilities for the past and current environmental condition of the property. Also under that agreement Laclede Gas and the former site owner agreed to pay, at the closing of the transaction, a small percentage of the cost of remediation (subject to a maximum amount). The transactions contemplated by the Remediation Agreement are expected to close during fiscal year 2011. The amount Laclede Gas expects to pay under the Remediation Agreement is not material and will not have a material impact on the future financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows of Laclede Gas or the Company.

The third former MGP site, also located in the City of St. Louis, is not currently and has not been owned by Laclede Gas for many years. At this time, it is not known whether Laclede Gas will incur any costs in connection with environmental investigations of or remediation at the site, and if it does incur any such costs, what the amount of those costs would be.

Laclede Gas has notified its insurers that it seeks reimbursement for costs incurred in the past and future potential liabilities associated with the three MGP sites identified above. In response, the majority of insurers have reserved their rights. While some of the insurers have denied coverage, Laclede Gas continues to discuss potential reimbursements with them, with one insurer making a settlement payment in exchange for a release of claims in June 2007. The Utility's outside consultant completed an analysis of the MGP sites to determine cost estimates for a one-time contractual transfer of risk from each insurer to the Utility of environmental coverage for the MGP sites. That analysis demonstrated a range of possible future expenditures to investigate, monitor, and remediate these MGP sites from \$5.8 million to \$36.3 million based upon then currently available facts, technology, and laws and regulations. The actual costs that Laclede Gas may incur could be materially higher or lower depending upon several factors, including whether remedial actions will be required, final selection and regulatory approval of any remedial actions, changing technologies and governmental regulations, the ultimate ability of other potentially responsible parties to pay, and any insurance recoveries. Costs associated with environmental remediation activities are accrued when such costs are probable and reasonably estimable.

The amount of costs relative to future remedial actions at these and other sites is unknown and may be material. Laclede Gas anticipates that any costs it may incur in the future to remediate these sites, less any amounts received as insurance proceeds or as contributions from other potentially responsible parties, would be deferred and recovered in rates through periodic adjustments approved by the MoPSC. Accordingly, potential liabilities associated with remediating these sites are not expected to have a material impact on the future financial position and results of operations of Laclede Gas or the Company.

On December 28, 2006, the MoPSC Staff proposed a disallowance of \$7.2 million related to Laclede Gas' recovery of its purchased gas costs applicable to fiscal year 2005, which the Staff later reduced to a \$1.7 million disallowance pertaining to Laclede Gas' purchase of gas from a marketing affiliate, LER. The MoPSC Staff has also proposed disallowances of \$2.8 million and \$1.5 million of gas costs relating to Laclede Gas purchases of gas supply from LER for fiscal years 2006 and 2007, respectively. On December 31, 2009, the MoPSC Staff proposed a number of non-monetary recommendations only, based on its review of gas costs for fiscal year 2008. Laclede Gas believes that the proposed disallowances lack merit and is vigorously opposing these adjustments in proceedings before the MoPSC. As such, no amount has been recorded in the financial statements for these proposed disallowances.

In its December 31, 2007 recommendation relating to fiscal year 2006 gas costs, the MoPSC Staff also raised questions regarding whether certain sales and capacity release transactions subject to the FERC's oversight were consistent with the FERC's regulations and policies regarding capacity release. The Company commenced an internal review of the questions raised by the MoPSC Staff and notified the FERC Staff that it took this action. In June 2008, as a result of the internal review, the Company provided the FERC Staff with a self report regarding compliance of sales and capacity release activities with the FERC's regulations and policies. On February 9, 2010, the FERC Staff informed the Company that it has closed its investigation of the Company's self report without taking further action.

In connection with the affiliate transaction matters mentioned above, on July 7, 2010, the MoPSC Staff filed a complaint against Laclede Gas alleging that, by stating that it was not in possession of proprietary LER documents, Laclede Gas violated the MoPSC Order approving a 2001 Stipulation and Agreement that permitted the Company's corporate reorganization into a holding company structure. Also, on October 6, 2010, the MoPSC Staff filed a related complaint against Laclede Gas alleging that the Utility has failed to comply with the MoPSC's affiliate transaction rules. Laclede Gas believes that neither of the complaints have merit and intends to vigorously oppose both of them. In addition, the Company had filed a counterclaim against the MoPSC Staff in the July 7 complaint case alleging that the Staff has failed to adhere to the pricing provisions of the MoPSC's affiliate transaction rules and the provisions under which the Company allocates costs among affiliated companies. However, on November 3, 2010, the MoPSC issued an order dismissing the Utility's counterclaim for failure to state a claim upon which relief may be granted.

As reported in Note 2, Discontinued Operations, during the quarter ended March 31, 2008, the Company sold 100% of its interest in its wholly-owned subsidiary SM&P. The sales agreement (Agreement) includes representations and warranties customary for such transactions, including, among others, representations and warranties of the parties as to brokers' fees; of SM&P as to its financial status, contracts, title to and condition of personal and real property, taxes, legal compliance, environmental matters, employee benefits, and intellectual property. The Agreement also includes customary indemnification provisions under which Laclede's aggregate indemnification obligations are limited to a maximum of \$7.0 million for most claims. Obligations subject to this maximum apply only in the event claims exceed a stated deductible, both individually and in the aggregate. However, this maximum limitation and deductible do not apply to obligations associated with taxes, employee benefits, title to personal property, and certain other fundamental representations and warranties. A maximum potential future payment amount cannot be estimated for these obligations. The terms of the indemnifications in the Agreement are generally dependent upon the statute of limitations applicable to the particular representations and warranties made by the Company, although certain representations and warranties have an indefinite life under the Agreement. As of September 30, 2010, the carrying amount of the liability recognized for these indemnification obligations was \$0.1 million, based on the Company's assessment of risk, which is believed to be low.

Laclede Group is involved in other litigation, claims, and investigations arising in the normal course of business. While the results of such litigation cannot be predicted with certainty, management, after discussion with counsel, believes that the final outcome will not have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Company.

# 17. INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

In the opinion of Laclede Group, the quarterly information presented below for fiscal years 2010 and 2009 includes all adjustments (consisting of only normal recurring accruals) necessary for a fair statement of the results of operations for such periods. Variations in consolidated operations reported on a quarterly basis primarily reflect the seasonal nature of the business of Laclede Gas.

(Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)

Three Months Ended	Dec. 31	I	March 31	June 30	Sept. 30
Fiscal Year 2010					
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 491,166	\$	635,325	\$ 324,507	\$ 284,031
Operating Income	40,664		50,270	12,867	1,065
Net Income (Loss)	22,886		28,020	4,731	(1,597)
Basic Earnings (Loss) Per Share of Common Stock	1.03		1.26	0.21	(0.07)
Diluted Earnings (Loss) Per Share of Common Stock	1.03		1.26	0.21	(0.07)
Three Months Ended	Dec. 31	1	March 31	June 30	Sept. 30
Fiscal Year 2009					
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 674,256	\$	659,068	\$ 309,944	\$ 251,930
Operating Income (Loss)	56,688		55,240	16,203	(3,067)
Net Income (Loss)	31,306		30,811	6,877	(4,747)
Basic Earnings (Loss) Per Share of Common Stock	1.42		1.39	0.31	(0.22)
Diluted Earnings (Loss) Per Share of Common Stock	1.41		1.39	0.31	(0.22)

Laclede Gas Company's financial statements and Notes to Financial Statements are included in Exhibit 99.1.

## Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

There have been no changes in and disagreements on accounting and financial disclosure with Laclede's outside auditors that are required to be disclosed.

# **Item 9A. Controls and Procedures**

As of the end of the period covered by this report, both The Laclede Group, Inc. and Laclede Gas Company carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with participation of our management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the disclosure controls and procedures pursuant to Rule 13a-15e and Rule 15d-15e under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Based upon that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the fourth fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the internal control over financial reporting for The Laclede Group, Inc. or Laclede Gas Company.

The Management Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and the Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm are included under Item 8, pages 45 through 47.

## **Item 9B. Other Information**

None.

#### Part III

## Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Information about:

- our directors is incorporated by reference from the discussion under Proposal 1 of our proxy statement dated December 17, 2010 (2010 proxy statement);
- our executive officers is reported in Part I of this Form 10-K;
- compliance with Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act is incorporated by reference from the discussion in our 2010 proxy statement under the heading "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance";
- Financial Code of Ethics is posted on our website, <u>www.thelacledegroup.com</u>, in the Investor Services section under Governance Documents; and,
- our audit committee, our audit committee financial experts, and submitting nominations to the Corporate Governance Committee is incorporated by reference from the discussion in our 2010 proxy statement under the heading "Corporate Governance."

In addition, our Code of Business Conduct, Corporate Governance Guidelines, and charters for our audit, compensation and corporate governance committees are available on our website, and a copy will be sent to any shareholder upon written request.

# **Item 11. Executive Compensation**

Information about director and executive compensation is incorporated by reference from the discussion in our 2010 proxy statement under the headings: "Directors' Compensation," "Compensation Discussion and Analysis," and "Executive Compensation." The 2010 proxy statement also includes the "Compensation Committee Report," which is deemed furnished and not filed.

# Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Information about security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management is incorporated by reference from the discussion in our 2010 proxy statement under "Beneficial Ownership of Laclede Group Common Stock."

Information regarding our equity compensation plans is incorporated by reference from our 2010 proxy statement.

# Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

Information about:

- · our policy and procedures for related party transactions and
- the independence of our directors

is included in our 2010 proxy statement under "Corporate Governance" and is incorporated by reference. There were no related party transactions in fiscal year 2010.

# **Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services**

Information about fees paid to our independent registered public accountant and our policy for pre-approval of services provided by our independent registered public accountant is incorporated by reference from our 2010 proxy statement under "Fees of Independent Registered Public Accountant" and "Corporate Governance," respectively.

## Part IV

# Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

# 2010 10-K Page

Ex. 99.1, p. 19-20

# (a) 1. Financial Statements:

The Laclede Group, Inc.:

See Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, filed herewith, for a list of financial statements.

Laclede Gas Company:

For Years Ended September 30, 2010, 2009, and 2008:

Ex. 99.1, p. 21
Ex. 99.1, p. 22
Ex. 99.1, p. 26
Ex. 99.1, p. 27
Ex. 99.1, pp. 23-24
Ex. 99.1, p. 25
Ex. 99.1, pp. 28-54
Ex. 99.1, p. 18

## 2. Supplemental Schedules

II – Reserves – The Laclede Group, Inc.	98
II – Reserves – Laclede Gas Company	99

Schedules not included have been omitted because they are not applicable or the required data has been included in the financial statements or notes to financial statements.

## 3. Exhibits

Incorporated herein by reference to Index to Exhibits, page 100.

Management Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Item 15(a)(3) See the marked exhibits in the Index to Exhibits, page 100.

Incorporated herein by reference to Index to Exhibits, page 100. **(b)** 

# **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

THE LACLEDE GROUP, INC.

November 19, 2010

By /s/ Mark D. Waltermire

Mark D. Waltermire

Chief Financial Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date	Signat	ture	Title
11/19/10		Douglas H. Yaeger Douglas H. Yaeger	Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)
11/19/10		Mark D. Waltermire Mark D. Waltermire	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)
11/19/10		Arnold W. Donald Arnold W. Donald	Director
11/19/10		Edward L. Glotzbach Edward L. Glotzbach	Director
11/19/10		Anthony V. Leness Anthony V. Leness	Director
11/19/10		W. Stephen Maritz W. Stephen Maritz	Director
11/19/10		William E. Nasser William E. Nasser	Director
11/19/10		Brenda D. Newberry Brenda D. Newberry	Director
11/19/10		John P. Stupp, Jr. John P. Stupp, Jr.	Director
11/19/10		MaryAnn Van Lokeren MaryAnn Van Lokeren	Director

# **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

LACLEDE GAS COMPANY

November 19, 2010

By /s/ Mark D. Waltermire

Mark D. Waltermire

Senior Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date	Signature	Title
11/19/10	/s/ Douglas H. Yaeger Douglas H. Yaeger	Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)
11/19/10	/s/ Mark D. Waltermire Mark D. Waltermire	Director, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)
11/19/10	/s/ Michael R. Spotanski Michael R. Spotanski	Director, Senior Vice President Operations and Marketing
11/19/10	/s/ Richard A. Skau Richard A. Skau	Director, Senior Vice President Human Resources

# SCHEDULE II THE LACLEDE GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES RESERVES FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010, 2009, AND 2008

COLUMN A	СО	COLUMN B COLUMN C					COLUMN D				COLUMN E	
		BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD		ADDITIONS TO INCOME		CHARGED TO OTHER ACCOUNTS		DEDUCTIONS FROM RESERVES			BALANCE AT CLOSE OF PERIOD	
DESCRIPTION	OF											
(Thousands of Dollars) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010: DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS	\$	11,160	\$	8,609	\$	12,018 (a)	\$	21,492	(b)	\$	10,295	
MISCELLANEOUS: Injuries and												
property damage Deferred compensation Group medical claims	\$	3,653 11,905	\$	2,313 1,702	\$		\$	2,738 1,036	(c)	\$	3,228 12,571	
incurred but not reported		1,450		12,833		_		12,833	(c)		1,450	
TOTAL	\$	17,008	\$	16,848	\$	<u> </u>	\$	16,607		\$	17,249	
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2009:												
DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS MISCELLANEOUS: Injuries and	\$	12,624	\$	12,408	\$	11,138 (a)	\$	25,010	(b)	\$	11,160	
property damage Deferred compensation Group medical claims	\$	2,812 11,164	\$	2,949 1,649	\$		\$	2,108 908	(c)	\$	3,653 11,905	
incurred but not reported		1,500		12,305		_		12,355	(c)		1,450	
TOTAL	\$	15,476	\$	16,903	\$		\$	15,371		\$	17,008	
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008:												
DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS	\$	11,268	\$	13,100	\$	9,850 (a)	\$	21,594	(b)(d)	\$	12,624	
MISCELLANEOUS: Injuries and				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·			· ·	
property damage	\$	10,765	\$	7,263	\$	_	\$	15,216	(c)(d)	\$	2,812	
Deferred compensation Group medical claims		10,949		1,446		_		1,231	( ) ( P		11,164	
incurred but not reported		2,571		15,777				16,848	(c)(d)		1,500	
TOTAL	\$	24,285	\$	24,486	\$		\$	33,295		\$	15,476	

Accounts reinstated, cash recoveries, etc.

<sup>(</sup>a) (b) Accounts written off.

Claims settled, less reimbursements from insurance companies.

Deductions include write-off of SM&P reserve balances at March 31, 2008 due to the sale of the subsidiary.

# SCHEDULE II LACLEDE GAS COMPANY RESERVES FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010, 2009, AND 2008

COLUMN A	CC	LUMN B	COLUMN C					COLUMN D		(	COLUMN E	
DESCRIPTION	BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD		ADDITIONS TO INCOME		CHARGED TO OTHER ACCOUNTS			DEDUCTIONS FROM RESERVES			BALANCE AT CLOSE OF PERIOD	
(Thousands of Dollars)												
YEAR ENDED												
SEPTEMBER 30, 2010:												
DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS	\$	10,791	\$	8,609	\$	12,018	(a)	\$	21,242	(b)	\$	10,176
MISCELLANEOUS:												
Injuries and	\$	3,653	\$	2,313	¢			\$	2,738	(a)	\$	2 220
property damage Deferred compensation	\$	11,905	Ф	1,702	Ф	_		Ф	1.036	(c)	Ф	3,228 12,571
Group medical claims		11,903		1,702		_			1,030			12,3/1
incurred but not reported		1,450		12,833		_			12,833	(c)		1,450
TOTAL	\$	17,008	\$	16,848	\$	_		\$	16,607	(0)	\$	17,249
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2009: DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS MISCELLANEOUS: Injuries and property damage Deferred compensation Group medical claims incurred but not reported TOTAL	\$\$ \$	2,812 11,164 1,500 15,476	\$ \$	2,949 1,649 12,305 16,903	\$		(a)	\$ \$	24,978 2,108 908 12,355 15,371	(b) (c)	\$ \$	3,653 11,905 1,450 17,008
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008: DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS MISCELLANEOUS: Injuries and	\$	10,961	\$	13,034	\$	9,850	(a)	\$	21,369	(b)	\$	12,476
property damage	\$	3,128	\$	1,715	\$	_		\$	2,031	(c)	\$	2,812
Deferred compensation Group medical claims	•	10,949	•	1,446	•	_		•	1,231	\-/	,	11,164
incurred but not reported		1,150		12,192		_			11,842	(c)		1,500
TOTAL	\$	15,227	\$	15,353	\$			\$	15,104		\$	15,476

Accounts reinstated, cash recoveries, etc. (a)

<sup>(</sup>b) Accounts written off.

Claims settled, less reimbursements from insurance companies. (c)

Exhibit No.	_	
2.01*	-	Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization; filed as Appendix A to proxy statement/prospectus contained in the Company's registration
3.01(i)*	-	statement on Form S-4, No. 333-48794. Laclede's Restated Articles of Incorporation effective March 18, 2002; filed as Exhibit 3.3 to Form 8-K filed May 29, 2002.
3.01(ii)*	-	Bylaws of Laclede effective January 18, 2002; filed as Exhibit 3.4 to Laclede's Form 8-K filed May 29, 2002.
3.02(i)*	-	The Company's Articles of Incorporation, as amended; filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed January 26, 2006.
3.02(ii)*	-	The Company's Bylaws, as amended; filed as Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed January 26, 2006.
4.01*	-	Mortgage and Deed of Trust, dated as of February 1, 1945; filed as Exhibit 7-A to registration statement No. 2-5586.
4.02*	-	Fourteenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 26, 1976; filed on June 26, 1979 as Exhibit b-4 to registration statement No. 2-64857.
4.03*	-	Twenty-Second Supplemental Indenture dated as of November 15, 1995; filed on December 8, 1995 as Exhibit 4.01 to Laclede's Form 8-K.
4.04*	-	Twenty-Third Supplemental Indenture dated as of October 15, 1997; filed on November 6, 1997 as Exhibit 4.01 to Laclede's Form 8-K.
4.05*	-	Twenty-Fourth Supplemental Indenture dated as of June 1, 1999; filed on June 4, 1999 as Exhibit 4.01 to Laclede's Form 8-K.
4.06*	-	Twenty-Fifth Supplemental Indenture dated as of September 15, 2000; filed on September 27, 2000 as Exhibit 4.01 to Laclede's Form 8-K.
4.07*	-	Twenty-Seventh Supplemental Indenture dated as of April 15, 2004; filed on April 28, 2004 as Exhibit 4.01 to Laclede's Form 8-K.
4.08*	-	Twenty-Eighth Supplemental Indenture dated as of April 15, 2004; filed on April 28, 2004 as Exhibit 4.02 to Laclede's Form 8-K.
4.09*	-	Twenty-Ninth Supplemental Indenture dated as of June 1, 2006; filed on June 9, 2006, as Exhibit 4.1 to Laclede's Form 8-K
4.10*	-	Thirtieth Supplemental Indenture dated as of September 15, 2008; filed on September 23, 2008 as Exhibit 4.1 to Laclede's Form 8-K.
4.11*	-	Laclede Gas Company Board of Directors' Resolution dated August 28, 1986 which generally provides that the Board may delegate its authority in the
4.11a*	-	adoption of certain employee benefit plan amendments to certain designated Executive Officers; filed as Exhibit 4.12 to the Company's 1991 10-K. Company Board of Directors' Resolutions dated March 27, 2003, updating authority delegated pursuant to August 28, 1986 Laclede Gas Company resolutions; filed as Exhibit 4.19(a) to the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended September 30, 2003.
4.12*	-	Rights Agreement dated as of October 1, 2001; filed as Exhibit 4 to the Company's Form 8-A on September 6, 2001.

<sup>\*</sup>Incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. Laclede's File No. 1-1822; the Company's File No. 1-16681.

Exhibit No.	_	
10.01*	-	Laclede Incentive Compensation Plan, amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2005; filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2008.
10.02*	-	Laclede Incentive Compensation Plan II, effective as of January 1, 2005; filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2008.
10.03*	-	Senior Officers' Life Insurance Program of Laclede, as amended; filed as Exhibit 10.03 to the Company's 1990 10-K.
10.03a*	-	Certified copy of resolutions of Laclede's Board of Directors adopted on June 27, 1991 amending the Senior Officers' Life Insurance Program; filed as Exhibit 10.01 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 1991.
10.03b*	-	Certified copy of resolutions of Laclede's Board of Directors adopted on January 28, 1993 amending the Senior Officers' Life Insurance Program; filed as Exhibit 10.03 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 1993.
10.04*	-	Restated Laclede Gas Company Supplemental Retirement Benefit Plan, as amended and restated effective as of November 1, 2005; filed as Exhibit 10.06 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2008.
10.05*	-	Amended and Restated Storage Service Agreement For Rate Schedule FSS, Contract #3147 between Centerpoint Energy-Mississippi River Transmission Corporation (MRT) and Laclede dated March 18, 2008; filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2008.
10.05a*	-	Amended and Restated Transportation Service Agreement for Rate Schedule FTS, Contract #3310 between Laclede and MRT dated March 18, 2008; filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2008.
10.05b*	-	Amended and Restated Transportation Service Agreement for Rate Schedule FTS, Contract #3311, between Laclede and MRT dated March 18, 2008; filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2008.
10.06*	-	Laclede Supplemental Retirement Benefit Plan II, effective as of January 1, 2005; filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2008.
10.07*	-	Amendment and Restatement of Retirement Plan for Non-Employee Directors as of November 1, 2002; filed as Exhibit 10.08c to the Company's 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2002.
10.07a*	-	Amendment to Terms of Retirement Plan for Non-Employee Directors as of October 1, 2004; filed as Exhibit 10.w to the Company's Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2004.
10.08*	-	Salient Features of the Laclede Gas Company Deferred Income Plan for Directors and Selected Executives, including amendments adopted by the Board of Directors on July 26, 1990; filed as Exhibit 10.12 to the Company's 1991 10-K.

<sup>\*</sup>Incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. Laclede's File No. 1-1822; the Company's File No. 1-16681.

Exhibit		
No.	_	
10.08a*	-	Amendment to Laclede's Deferred Income Plan for Directors and Selected Executives, adopted by the Board of Directors on August 27, 1992; filed as Exhibit 10.12a to the Company's 1992 10-K.
10.09*	-	Form of Indemnification Agreement between Laclede and its Directors and Officers; filed as Exhibit 10.13 to the Company's 1990 10-K.
10.10*	-	The Laclede Group Management Continuity Protection Plan, effective as of January 1, 2005; filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2008.
10.10a*	-	Form of Management Continuity Protection Agreement; Filed as Exhibit 10.05a to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2008.
10.11*	-	Restricted Stock Plan for Non-Employee Directors as amended and effective January 29, 2009; filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2009.
10.12*	-	Salient Features of the Laclede Gas Company Deferred Income Plan II for Directors and Selected Executives (as amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2005); filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2008.
10.13*	-	Salient Features of the Company's Deferred Income Plan for Directors and Selected Executives (effective as of January 1, 2005); filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2008.
10.14*	-	Amended and Restated Loan Agreement dated September 10, 2004 for Laclede with U.S. Bank National Association as administrative agent and lead arranger, Bank Hapoalim B.M., as syndication agent, and Southwest Bank of St. Louis as documentation agent; filed as Exhibit 10.1 on Form 8-K filed on September 13, 2004.
10.14a*	-	Amendment to loan agreement in Exhibit 10.12, dated December 23, 2005; filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Laclede's Form 8-K filed December 23, 2005.
10.14b*	-	Second amendment dated February 8, 2008 to syndicated loan agreement of Laclede Gas Company dated September 10, 2004 and first amended December 23, 2005; filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Laclede's Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2008.
10.15*	-	The Laclede Group, Inc. 2002 Equity Incentive Plan; filed as Exhibit 10.22 to the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended September 30, 2002.
10.15a*	-	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Award Agreement with Mandatory Retirement Provisions; filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed November 5, 2004.

<sup>\*</sup>Incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. Laclede's File No. 1-1822; the Company's File No. 1-16681.

Exhibit No.	_	
10.15b*	-	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Award Agreement without Mandatory Retirement Provisions; filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed November 5, 2004.
10.15c*	-	Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement; filed as Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2004.
10.15d*	-	Form of Performance – Contingent Restricted Stock Award Agreement; filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed November 2, 2006.
10.16*	-	Lease between Laclede Gas Company, as Lessee and First National Bank in St. Louis, Trustee, as Lessor; filed as Exhibit 10.23 to the Company's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2002.
10.17*	-	Automated Meter Reading Services Agreement executed March 11, 2005; filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2005. Confidential portions of this exhibit have been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment.
10.18*	-	Stock Ownership Guidelines and Holding Requirements; filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed November 1, 2005.
10.19*	-	The Laclede Group, Inc. Annual Incentive Plan; filed as Appendix 4 to the Company's proxy statement filed December 19, 2005.
10.20*	-	The Laclede Group, Inc. 2006 Equity Incentive Plan; filed as Appendix 5 to the Company's proxy statement, filed December 19, 2005.
10.20a*	-	Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement; filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2007.
10.20b*	-	Form of Performance Contingent Restricted Stock Award Agreement for all participants except the Chief Executive Officer and the Executive Vice President-Energy and Administrative Services; filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2007.
10.20c*	-	Forms of Performance Contingent Restricted Stock Award Agreements for Chief Executive Officer; filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2007.
10.20d*	-	Form of Performance Contingent Restricted Stock Award Agreement for Executive Vice President-Energy and Administrative Services; filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2007.
10.20e*	-	Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement with Douglas H. Yaeger dated February 14, 2008; filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2008.

<sup>\*</sup>Incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. Laclede's File No. 1-1822; the Company's File No. 1-16681.

Exhibit No.	_	
10.20f*	-	Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement filed as Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2008.
10.20g*	-	Form of Performance Contingent Restricted Stock Award Agreement; filed as Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended
10.20h*	-	December 31, 2008.  Form of Performance Contingent Restricted Stock Award Agreement; filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended
10.21*	-	December 31, 2009. Supplemental Pension Agreement between Laclede Gas Company and Kenneth J. Neises dated March 7, 2008; filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the
10.21a*	-	Company's Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2008. Amendment dated January 7, 2010 to Supplemental Pension Agreement between Laclede Gas Company and Kenneth J. Neises; filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended
10.22*	-	December 31, 2009.  Amended and Restated Firm (Rate Schedule FT) Transportation Service Agreement between Laclede Energy Resources, Inc. and Centerpoint Energy Gas Transmission Company TSA #1006667; filed as Exhibit 10.2
10.23	_	to the Company's 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2009. Credit Agreement between the Company and U. S. Bank National
10.23		Association, dated October 1, 2010.
10.24	-	Credit Agreement between the Company and PNC Bank, National Association, dated October 1, 2010.
10.25	-	The Laclede Group 2011 Management Continuity Protection Plan
10.25a	-	Form of Agreement Under The Laclede Group 2011 Management
		Continuity Protection Plan
12	-	Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges.
21	-	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23	-	Consents of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
31	-	Certificates under Rule 13a-14(a) of the CEO and CFO of The Laclede
32	-	Group, Inc. and Laclede Gas Company. Section 1350 Certifications under Rule 13a-14(b) of the CEO and CFO of The Laclede Group, Inc. and Laclede Gas Company.
99.1	-	Laclede Gas Company – Selected Financial Data, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, Notes to Financial Statements, Management Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, and Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.

<sup>\*</sup>Incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. Laclede's File No. 1-1822; the Company's File No. 1-16681.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

- I, Douglas H. Yaeger, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of The Laclede Group, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 19, 2010 Signature: /s/ Douglas H. Yaeger

Douglas H. Yaeger Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer

#### **CERTIFICATION**

#### I, Mark D. Waltermire, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of The Laclede Group, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date:	November 19, 2010	Signature:	/s/ Mark D. Waltermire	
			Mark D. Waltermire Chief Financial Officer	

#### Section 1350 Certification

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, I, Douglas H. Yaeger, Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer of The Laclede Group, Inc., hereby certify that

- (a) To the best of my knowledge, the accompanying report on Form 10-K for the year ended September 30, 2010 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and
- (b) To the best of my knowledge, the information contained in the accompanying report on Form 10-K for the year ended September 30, 2010 fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of The Laclede Group, Inc.

Date:	November 19, 2010	/s/ Douglas H. Yaeger
		Douglas H. Yaeger
		Chairman of the Board, President
		and Chief Executive Officer

#### Section 1350 Certification

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, I, Mark D. Waltermire, Chief Financial Officer of The Laclede Group, Inc., hereby certify that

- (a) To the best of my knowledge, the accompanying report on Form 10-K for the year ended September 30, 2010 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and
- (b) To the best of my knowledge, the information contained in the accompanying report on Form 10-K for the year ended September 30, 2010 fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of The Laclede Group, Inc.

Date:	November 19, 2010	/s/ Mark D. Waltermire
		Mark D. Waltermire
		Chief Financial Officer

#### Shareholder Information

#### **Annual Meeting**

The annual meeting of shareholders of The Laclede Group, Inc. will be held at the Renaissance St. Louis Grand Hotel, 800 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri, 10 a.m. on Thursday, January 27, 2011.

In connection with this meeting, proxies will be solicited by the management of the Company. A notice of the meeting, together with a proxy statement and a form of proxy, will be mailed on or about December 17, 2010 to shareholders of record on December 1. 2010.

#### **Transfer Agent and Registrar**

The transfer agent and registrar for The Laclede Group's common stock is:

#### COMPUTERSHARE TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

P.O. Box 43078

Providence, Rhode Island 02940-3078

Telephone: 1-800-884-4225

The Laclede Group's common stock, \$1 par value, is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "LG."

#### **Executive Offices**

720 Olive Street

St. Louis, Missouri 63101 Telephone: 314-342-0500

## Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan

The Company's Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan provides common shareholders the opportunity to purchase additional common stock by automatically reinvesting dividends or by making additional cash payments. Shareholders who are interested in obtaining more information, including an enrollment card, may write or call:

#### COMPUTERSHARE TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

P.O. Box 43078

Providence, Rhode Island 02940-3078

Telephone: 1-800-884-4225

## Common Stock Market and Dividend Information NYSE: LG

		PRICE (HIGH)	DIVIDENDS DECLARED					
FISCAL 2010	FISCAL 2010							
1st Qtr.		\$ 34.92		\$ 30.17	\$ .395			
2nd Qtr.		34.63		30.81	.395			
3rd Qtr.		35.89		31.65	.395			
4th Qtr.		35.92		32.50	.395			

		PRICE (HIGH)	DIVIDENDS DECLARED				
FISCAL 2009							
1st Qtr.		\$ 55.81		\$ 33.55	\$ .385		
2nd Qtr.		48.33		35.23	.385		
3rd Qtr.		39.90		29.26	.385		
4th Qtr.		35.24		30.85	.385		

#### Public Information, SEC Filings and Certifications

Our latest news and filings are available on our website, www.TheLacledeGroup.com.

We make available all of our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), including Forms 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K. Also available as exhibit 99.1 to our Forms 10-K and 10-Q are Laclede Gas Company's separate financial statements. To access these filings, go to the Company's website and click on "Investor Services," then click on "SEC Filings."

Otherwise, you can obtain public information, including SEC filings and annual reports, by writing:

#### THE LACLEDE GROUP, INC.

Corporate Secretary's Office 720 Olive Street St. Louis. Missouri 63101



720 Olive Street St. Louis, MO 63101 www.TheLacledeGroup.com This annual report was printed using Opus 30 and Roland Opaque. The environmental savings from these recycled papers vs. non-recycled papers are calculated as follows: Saves the equivalent of 108 mature trees Reduces solid waste by 9,417 pounds Reduces the quantity of water used by 74,449 gallons Reduces air emissions by 24,463 pounds

